| Appendix C          | Job Performance Measure Form ES-C-1                           |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Worksl  | neet   |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |
| Facility:           | PILGRIM   | Task No.:                                      |  |  |
| Task Title:         | Perform Section of Control Room<br>Readings PNPS 2.1.35 ATT.2 | JPM No.: <u>2009 NRC RO JPM</u><br><u>COO2</u> |  |  |
| K/A Reference:      | 2.1.18 3.6  |  |  |  |
| Examinee:           |   | NRC Examiner:                                  |  |  |
| Facility Evaluator: |   | Date:  |  |  |
| Method of testing:  |   |  |  |  |
| Simulated Perform   | nance:  | Actual Performance: X                          |  |  |
| Class               | room SimulatorX   | Plant  |  |  |

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

| Initial Conditions: | The plant is operating at 100% power.   |
|---------------------|---|
| Task Standard:      | Determines that 5 readings are OOS  |
| Required Materials: | N/A   |
| General References: | PNPS 2.1.35 Att.2   |
| Initiating Cue:     | You are directed to complete the 0800 – 1200 control room readings IAW PNPS 2.1.35 Att.2. |
| Time Critical Task: | NO  |
| Validation Time:    | 15 minutes  |

- 1. Initialize simulator to IC14.
- 2. Using Instructor Overrides set the following control room indications to the values below
  - C905: CRD MTR CURRENT PUMP A 39 amps
  - C904: RWCU NON-REGEN OUTLET TEMP (PT #3) TI-1290-21 130 degrees
  - C2: CONTROL OIL PRESS (PI-4405) 205 PSI (Adjust Control Room Indication until it reads 205)
  - CST Tank level "A" LI-3503 28.5, "B" LI-3508 29
  - Execute LP #5, Control Room Log Readings (NRC09 Config.)

# (Critical Steps denoted with a check ( $\sqrt{}$ ) mark)

START TIME:

|              | Performance Step: 1 | Reviews PNPS 2.1.35, Att.2  |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
|              | Standard:           | Obtains PNPS 2.1.35, Att.2  |
|              | Comment:            | Provide candidate with 2.1.35 Att.2                                   |
| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 2 | Records Control Room readings   |
|              | Standard:           | Determines that CST TANK A LI-3503 is OOS low (28.5 Ft)               |
|              | Comment:            |   |
|              |                     |   |
| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 3 | Records Control Room readings   |
|              | Standard:           | Determines that CST TANK A LI-3508 is OOS low (29 Ft)                 |
|              | Comment:            |   |
|              |                     |   |
| V            | Performance Step: 4 | Records Control Room readings   |
|              | Standard:           | Determines that C2: CONTROL OIL PRESS (PI-4405) – 205 PSI, is OOS Low |

# Page 4 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

### Comment:

| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 5 | Records Control Room readings  |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
|              | Standard:           | Determines that C905: CRD MTR CURRENT PUMP A – 39 amps, is OOS High                            |
|              | Comment:            |  |
| V            | Performance Step: 6 | Records Control Room readings  |
|              | Standard:           | Determines that C904: RWCU NON-REGEN OUTLET TEMP (PT #3) TI-1290-2 – 130 Degrees F, is OOS Low |
|              | Comment:            |  |
|              |                     |  |
| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 7 | Reads Step on page 14 to perform a back panel walkdown   |
|              | Standard:           | Walks to back panel for a walkdown.  |
|              | CUE:                | Another operator will complete that task   |
| Те           | rminating Cue:      | This JPM is complete.  |
| ST           |                     |  |

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 5 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 NRC JPM | RO COO2 |       |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |              |         |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |              |         |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |              |         |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |              |         |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |              |         |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |              |         |       |  |
| Question:                    |              |         |       |  |
| Response:                    |              |         |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT          | UNSAT   |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |              |         | Date: |  |

| Appendix C                    | Job Performan<br>Worksl  |   | m ES-C-1        |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| INITIAL CONDITIC              | ONS: The plant is operating a                                  | t 100% power.                                   |                 |
| INITIATING CUE:               | You are directed to con readings IAW PNPS 2.7                  | plete the 0800 – 1200 control ro<br>I.35 Att.2. | oom             |
|                               |  |   |                 |
|                               |  |   |                 |
| Facility:                     | PILGRIM  | Task No.:                                       |                 |
| Task Title:                   | Recirc Pump Speed & Jet Pump<br>Operability Surveillance Check | JPM No.: <u>2009 NRC R</u>                      | <u>O JPM EC</u> |
| K/A Reference:                | 2.2.12 3.7   |   |                 |
| Examinee:                     |  | NRC Examiner:                                   |                 |
| Facility Evaluator:           |  | Date:   |                 |
| Method of testing:            |  |   |                 |
| Simulated Performa<br>Classro |  | Actual Performance: X<br>Plant                  |                 |

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

Initial Conditions: The plant is operating at 90% power following a reactor plant startup 2 days ago. Daily Log Tests 17 & 17A have not yet been completed.

2009 NRC JPM RO EC

| Task Standard:      | Determines that   |
|---------------------|---|
| Required Materials: | N/A   |
| General References: | PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test 17 & 17A   |
| Initiating Cue:     | You are directed to perform PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test 17 & 17A for Recirc Pump Speed and Jet Pump Operability and determine if acceptance criteria is met. |
| Time Critical Task: | NO  |
| Validation Time:    | 15 minutes  |

- 1. Initialize simulator to IC14
- 2. Insert Malfunction RR19, Jet Pump Riser Failure
- 3. Allow Simulator to stabilize
- 4. Verify Epic is operating

### (Critical Steps denoted with a check ( $\sqrt{}$ ) mark)

START TIME:

| Comment:            | Provide candidate with BLANK copy of PNPS 2.1.15 Daily |
|---------------------|--|
| Standard:           | Reviews PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test 17 & 17A            |
| Performance Step: 1 | Obtains PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test 17 & 17A            |

 $\sqrt{10}$  Performance Step: 2 IAW Daily test #17- Log Pump speeds

Log Test 17 & 17A

- Standard: Determines acceptance criteria is met and no corrective action is required
- Comment: Refer To Key for Actual Values
- **Performance Step: 3** IAW Daily Test #17A logs recirc pump speeds
- Standard: Records readings on Attachment 1
- Comment: Refer to Key for Actual Values

| Appendix C                     | Page 10 of 235<br>PERFORMANCE INFORMATION  | Form ES-C-1           |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| √ Performance Step: 4          | IAW Daily Test #17A – records recirc loop f<br>Recirc Pump Loop Flows are within predicte                      |                       |
| Standard:                      | Records readings and, using tables, determ loop flow is within the predicted limits for the speed.             |                       |
| Comment:                       | Refer to Key for Actual Values   |                       |
| $\sqrt{1}$ Performance Step: 5 | IAW Daily Test #17A – records actual Jet P<br>Determines if Jet Pump Loop Flows are with<br>Table 17A.         |                       |
| Standard:                      | Records readings and, using tables, determ<br>loop flow is outside the predicted limits for the<br>pump speed. |                       |
| Comment:                       | Refer to Key for Actual Values   |                       |
|                                |  |                       |
| Performance Step: 6            | Reviews previous steps to determine overal   | Il status of test.    |
| Standard:                      | Determines that the Jet Pump Loop Flow to by >5% and marks Step #7(b) as FAILED                                | o Speed Ratio differs |
|                                | Reports results to CRS (evaluator)   |                       |
| Comment:                       | Refer to Key for Actual Values   |                       |
| Terminating Cue:               | This JPM is complete.  |                       |
| STOP TIME:                     |  |                       |

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 11 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 NRC JPM I | RO EC |       |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |                |       |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |                |       |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |                |       |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |                |       |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |                |       |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |                |       |       |  |
| Question:                    |                |       |       |  |
| Response:                    |                |       |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT            | UNSAT |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |                |       | Date: |  |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance Measure   | Form ES-C-1 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
|                     | Worksheet   |             |
| INITIAL CONDITIONS: | The plant is operating at 90% power followin startup 2 days ago. Daily Log Tests 17 & 17 completed.                   | •           |
| INITIATING CUE:     | You are directed to perform PNPS 2.1.15 Da<br>for Recirc Pump Speed and Jet Pump Opera<br>acceptance criteria is met. |             |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance  | e Measure      | Form ES-C-1        |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|
|                     | Worksh   | eet            |                    |
|                     |  |                |                    |
| Facility:           | PILGRIM  | Task No.:      | NEW                |
| Task Title:         | Determine Offsite Release Rate IAW PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test #34. | JPM No.:       | 2009 NRC JPM RO RC |
| K/A Reference:      | K/A: 2.3.11 (3.8)<br>Ability to control radiation releases.        |                |                    |
| Examinee:           |  | NRC Examiner   |                    |
| Facility Evaluator: |  | Date:          |                    |
| Method of testing:  |  |                |                    |
| Simulated Perform   | ance:  | Actual Perform | ance: X            |
| Classro             | oom SimulatorX   | Plant          |                    |

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

Initial Conditions: Plant conditions are as follows: The plant is at power with indications of as fuel element failure • present. A plant shutdown is in progress. Task Standard: Completes daily Log Test #34 and determines that an ODCM limit has been exceeded and informs CRS. Note: Required Materials: PNPS 2.1.15 Att.2 Page 109 of 150 General References: PNPS 2.1.15 Att.2 Initiating Cue: You are directed to determine Offsite Release Rate IAW PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log Test #34

Time Critical Task: NO

Validation Time: 15 minutes

- 1. Using detector failure malfunctions:
  - a. Set Rx Bld Vent Rad Monitor 32A to 608
  - b. Set Rx Bld Vent Rad Monitor 32B to 589
  - c. Set Main Stack Rad Monitor 18A to 6095
  - d. Set Main Stack Rad Monitor 18B to 5988
- 2. Verify EPIC is operating and that:
  - a. Main Stack release rate is ~ 36,000 uCl/sec
  - b. Reactor Building release rate is ~ 4000 uCi/sec
- 3. Note: it will take ~ 2 minutes for EPIC readings to stabilize.

| (Denote Critical Steps with                  | a check mark)   |
|--|---|
| START TIME:                                  |   |
|  |   |
| Performance Step: 1                          | Obtain and review PNPS 2.1.15 , Att.2 Daily Log Test #34  |
| Standard:                                    | Obtains and reviews PNPS 2.1.15 , Att.2 Daily Log Test #34  |
| Comment:                                     |   |
|  |   |
| Performance Step: 2                          | Obtain & Record Main Stack Monitor readings from RM-1705-<br>18A & RM-1705-18B from Panel C910  |
| Standard:                                    | Obtains & Records Main Stack Monitor readings from RM-1705-<br>18A & RM-1705-18B from Panel C910  |
| Comment:                                     | SEE KEY for correct values  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Performance Step: 3                          | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910  |
|  | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from   |
| Performance Step: 3                          | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>Obtains & Records Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from   |
| Performance Step: 3<br>Standard:             | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>Obtains & Records Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910  |
| Performance Step: 3<br>Standard:             | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>Obtains & Records Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910  |
| Performance Step: 3<br>Standard:             | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>Obtains & Records Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910  |
| Performance Step: 3<br>Standard:<br>Comment: | Obtain & Record Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>Obtains & Records Reactor Building Vent Monitor readings from<br>RM-1705-32A & RM-1705-32B from Panel C910<br>SEE KEY for correct values<br>Compare Channel A readings against Channel B readings for |

| Appendix C          | Page 17 of 235   | Form ES-C-1        |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
|                     | PERFORMANCE INFORMATION  |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
| Performance Step: 5 | Mark the intersection of the measured points (Gross Activity Release Limit)          | on Graph Figure 4  |
| Standard:           | Mark the intersection of the measured points (Gross Activity Release Limit)          | on Graph Figure 4  |
| Comment:            | SEE KEY for correct values   |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
| Performance Step: 6 | Determine that the ODCM limit has been exc<br>Inform CRS                             | eeded              |
| Standard:           | Determines that the ODCM limit has been exCRS.                                       | ceeded and inform  |
| Comment:            |  |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
| Performance Step: 7 | Obtain and Record Main Stack Recorder Rea<br>Channel A (RED) and Channel B (BLUE).   | ading RR-1705-19 - |
| Standard:           | Obtains and Records Main Stack Recorder F<br>– Channel A (RED) and Channel B (BLUE). | Reading RR-1705-1  |
| CUE:                | If candidate does not report status of reading results.                              | s, ask for the     |
| Comment:            | SEE KEY for correct values   |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
|                     |  |                    |
| Performance Step: 8 | Obtain and Record Rx Building Vent Record<br>1705-24 – Channel A (RED) and Channel B |                    |
| Standard:           | Obtains and Records Rx Building Vent Reco<br>1705-24 – Channel A (RED) and Channel B |                    |
| CUE:                | If candidate does not report status of reading results.                              | is, ask for the    |
| 0                   |  |                    |
| Comment:            | SEE KEY for correct values   |                    |

| Appendix C           | Page 18 of 235   | Form ES-C-1   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|
|                      | PERFORMANCE INFORMATION  |               |
|                      |  |               |
|                      |  |               |
| Performance Step: 9  | Compare Recorder reading to Rad Monitor rea<br>Stack and then the Rx Building Vent Rad Mon                       |               |
| Standard:            | Compares Recorder readings to Rad Monitor readings for the Main Stack and then the Rx Building Vent Rad Monitors |               |
|                      | Determines they are within agreement   |               |
| Comment:             | SEE KEY for correct values   |               |
| Dorformance Step: 10 | Initial Performed By and submit for review   |               |
| Performance Step: 10 | •  |               |
| Standard:            | Initials Performed By and submit for review  |               |
| Comment:             |  |               |
| Terminating Cue:     | The JPM is complete after the candidate dis findings.  | scusses their |
|                      | TIME CRITICAL STOP TIME:   |               |

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 19 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 AUDIT JPN | <u>I RO RC</u> |       |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |                |                |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |                |                |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |                |                |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |                |                |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |                |                |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |                |                |       |  |
| Question:                    |                |                |       |  |
| Response:                    |                |                |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT            | UNSAT          |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |                |                | Date: |  |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance Measure  | Form ES-C-1     |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|
|                     | Worksheet  |                 |
| Initial Conditions: | Plant conditions are as follows:   |                 |
|                     | <ul> <li>The plant is at power with indications of as fuel<br/>present.</li> </ul> | element failure |
|                     | • A plant shutdown is in progress.   |                 |
|                     |  |                 |
| Initiating Cue:     | You are directed to determine Offsite Release Rate<br>Daily Log Test #34           | IAW PNPS 2.1.15 |

| Appendix C          |              | Job Performance Measure |     |                | Form ES-C-1                        |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                     |              | Wor                     | ksh | eet            |                                    |
| Facility:           | PILGRIM      |                         |     | Task No.:      |                                    |
| Task Title:         | Verify Recor | mbiner Operation        |     | JPM No.:       | <u>2009 NRC RO/SRO</u><br>JPM COO1 |
| K/A Reference:      | 2.1.25       | 2.8 / 3.1               |     |                |                                    |
| Examinee:           |              |                         |     | NRC Examiner   | :                                  |
| Facility Evaluator: |              |                         |     | Date:          |                                    |
| Method of testing:  |              |                         |     |                |                                    |
| Simulated Perform   | ance:        | _                       |     | Actual Perform | ance: X                            |
| Classr              | oom          | Simulator               | Х   | Plant          |                                    |

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

| Initial Conditions:   | The plant is operating at 50% power. High hydrogen concentration is occurring downstream of the AOG Recombiners. |
|---|--|
| Task Standard:  | Determines recombiner delta-temperature indicates recombiner is overheated.                                      |
| Required Materials:   | N/A  |
| General References:   | PNPS 2.4.141   |
| Initiating Cue:   | You have been directed to perform PNPS 2.4.141 "Abnormal Recombiner Operation".                                  |
|   | <b>SRO ONLY</b> - Take appropriate actions for abnormal conditions, if any.                                      |
| Time Critical Task:<br>Simulator Booth:<br>Validation Time: | NO<br>TAKE SIMULATOR OUT OF FREEZE   |

- 1. Initialize simulator to 50% power.
- 2. Insert Instructor Overrides on CP600 Hydrogen Recorder AR-R603 so that both channels indicate 2.80%
- Turn on CP-600L Alarms: A-7 "H2 Analyzer A H2 CONC HI" B-7 "H2 Analyzer B H2 CONC HI"
- Turn off CP-600L Alarm: A-8 " After CNDSR LOOP SEAL LVL HILO"
- 5. Insert malfunction **OG05** "Water In Offgas System". Allow the simulator to run until the Recombiner Exit temperature, Pt.5 on Recorder TR-9250, Lowers to < 425 degrees.
- 6. Freeze Simulator
- 7. Place Danger tags on the MO-9205 and MO-9204.
- 8. Ensure Preheater exit temperature is >350 degrees (procedure NOTE at step 4.2 [1])

### (Critical Steps denoted with a check ( $\sqrt{}$ ) mark)

| ST | ART TIME:                        |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
|    | Performance Step: 1              | Section 3.0 – If the recombiner temperature exceeds 1000 degrees F AND a reactor scram has not been initiated, THEN SCRAM the reactor AND ENTER PNPS 2.1.6, "Reactor Scram". |
|    | Standard:                        | Determines that temperature has not exceeded 1000 degrees and a reactor scram is not required.   |
|    | Comment:                         | Recombiner temperature can be determined at point 5 on recorder TR-9250.   |
|    | Performance Step: 2<br>Standard: | Proceeds to PNPS 2.4.141 Section 4.2 - High Hydrogen<br>Concentration Downstream of the Recombiners.<br>Enters PNPS 2.4.141 Section 4.2                                      |
|    | Comment:                         |  |
| V  | Performance Step: 3<br>Standard: | Section 4.2 Step [1] - TRIP the ETS using "ETS SHUTDOWN"<br>push button on Panel CP600.<br>Depresses "ETS SHUTDOWN" pushbutton   |

Comment:

## SIM BOOTH: Ensure Preheater exit temperature is >350 degrees

#### NOTE

Reducing Reactor power will reduce recombiner exit temperature by reducing hydrogen production. Preheater exit temperature should be greater than 350°F at 100% power.

| Appendix C |
|------------|
|------------|

|   | Performance Step: 4 | Section 4.2 Step [2] - If both H2 analyzers are indicating greater than or equal to 4%  |
|---|---------------------|---|
|   | Standard:           | Reviews above NOTE.   |
|   |                     | Determines that both H2 analyzers are not greater than 4% and continues in procedure  |
|   | Comment:            |   |
|   |                     |   |
| V | Performance Step: 5 | Section 4.2 [3] - Verify recombiner operation for the power level being maintained by referring to Att. 1 or Att. 2 as applicable.  |
|   | Standard:           | Evaluates recombiner delta-temperature utilizing Att. 1 and determines recombiner delta-temperature is in the questionable region of the graph.   |
|   |                     | Reports results to CRS (examiner)   |
|   | Evaluator Note:     | For Att.1, Recombiner $\Delta T$ is determined by subtracting Preheater Exit Temperature (Indicator TI-R601A) from Recombiner TOP Temperature (Point 5 on Recorder TR-9250). Reactor power is provided in the initiating cue. |
|   |                     | This will result in a point residing in the questionable region of the graph.   |
|   | Comment: NOTE       | The procedure step states to use Att.1 <u>OR</u> Att.2. Prompt candidate to evaluate using both graphs if only one is used.   |

| Appendix C       | Page 25 of 235  | Form ES-C-1                   |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                  | PERFORMANCE INFORMATIO  | N                             |
|                  |   |                               |
| ✓ Performance St | p: 6 Evaluate recombiner delta-temperation                                | ure utilizing Attachment 2    |
| Standard:        | Determines recombiner delta-temper<br>of the graph                        | rature is below the Low Limit |
|                  | Reports results to CRS (examiner)   |                               |
| Evaluator Note:  | For Att.2, Recombiner temperature is Point 5. Reactor power is provided i |                               |
|                  | This will result in a point residing belog and graph.                     | ow the Low Limit line on the  |
| Comment:         | Termination for RO ONLY, SRO co   | ontinues to next step         |

|  | Performance Step: 7 | Direct placing the standby recombiner in service.  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Standard:           | AOG will be directed to be bypassed IAW PNPS 2.2.106 while maintaining steam dilution and air purge through the recombiner and the charcoal beds |  |  |  |
|  | Cue:                | If the standby recombiner is directed to be placed in service, <b>"the 'B' recombiner is unavailable"</b>  |  |  |  |
|  | Standard:           | Direct maintaining steam dilution and air purge on the 'A' recombiner.   |  |  |  |
|  | Cue:                | An operator has been assigned to initiate air purge on 'A' recombiner and the charcoal beds.   |  |  |  |
|  | Evaluator Note:     | The candidate may indicate a power reduction is necessary when performing the following step. If so, it has been directed to the 905 operator.   |  |  |  |
|  | Standard:           | Direct bypassing the AOG system IAW PNPS 2.2.106   |  |  |  |
|  | Cue:                | An operator is bypassing AOG IAW PNPS 2.2.106  |  |  |  |

 $\checkmark$ 

 $\checkmark$ 

| 1  | Performance Step: 8 | downs  | dure Step 4.2 [5]a,b,c - whenever the H2 concentration stream of the recombiner is greater than or equal to 2% uously monitor:   |
|----|---------------------|--------|--|
|    |                     |        | Differential pressure on PRE-FILTER D/P Indicator DPIS-R611 and OFF-GAS<br>FILTERS D/P Indicator DPIS-R616 on Panel CP600        |
|    |                     | (b)    | System pressure  |
|    |                     | · · /  | Indications on RECOMBINER and ADSORBER TEMPERATURES Recorder<br>TR-9250 and ADSORBER VAULT TEMP Recorder TRS-R615 on Panel CP600 |
|    | Standard:           | Contir | nuously monitors above parameters at step at Panel   |
|    |                     | CP 60  | 00.  |
|    |                     |        |  |
|    | Comment:            |        |  |
|    |                     |        |  |
| 1  | Performance Step: 9 |        | 4.2 [5]d,e - whenever the H2 concentration downstream of combiner is greater than or equal to 2% continuously or:                |
|    |                     | (d)    | Temperature drop across vault refrigeration unit   |
|    |                     | (e)    | Offgas flow rate   |
|    | Standard:           |        | s a field operator to continuously monitor the parameters combiner operations locally at Panel C75.                              |
|    | Comment:            | SRO    | termination of the JPM.  |
| Те | rminating Cue:      | This . | JPM is complete.   |
| ST | OP TIME:            |        |  |

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 27 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 NRC JPM | RO/SRO CO | 01    |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |              |           |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |              |           |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |              |           |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |              |           |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |              |           |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |              |           |       |  |
| Question:                    |              |           |       |  |
| Response:                    |              |           |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT          | UNSAT     |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |              |           | Date: |  |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance Measure  | Form ES-C-1            |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|
|                     | Worksheet  |                        |
| INITIAL CONDITIONS: | The plant is operating at 50% power. High h is occurring downstream of the AOG Recom |                        |
| INITIATING CUE:     | You have been directed to perform PNPS 2.<br>Recombiner Operation".                  | 4.141 "Abnormal        |
|                     | <b>SRO ONLY</b> - Take appropriate actions for a any.                                | onormal conditions, if |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance                                       | ce Measure     | Form ES-C-1                            |
|---------------------|---|----------------|--|
|                     | Worksh  | eet            |  |
| Facility:           | PILGRIM   | Task No.:      |  |
| Task Title:         | Perform & Assess requirements for a Recirc Pump Start | JPM No.:       | <u>2009 NRC SRO JPM</u><br><u>COO2</u> |
| K/A Reference:      | 2.1.7 4.7   |                |  |
| Examinee:           |   | NRC Examiner   | :                                      |
| Facility Evaluator: |   | Date:          |  |
| Method of testing:  |   |                |  |
| Simulated Perform   | ance:   | Actual Perform | ance: X                                |
| Classr              | room SimulatorX                                       | Plant          |  |

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

| Initial Conditions: | "B" Recirc MG Set tripped 2 days ago and single loop operations were commenced.  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | The Recirc MG Set fault has been repaired and preparations are<br>underway to restart the "B" Recirc MG set IAW Section 7.4 of 2.2.84<br>"Reactor Recirculation System". |
|                     | EPIC is not available.   |
| Task Standard:      | Determines that TS limitations have been eclipsed and are not satisfied at this time to permit a pump start.   |
| Required Materials: | N/A  |
| General References: | PNPS   |
| Initiating Cue:     | You are directed to perform PNPS 2.2.84 Att [5] Section B for temperature limits in preparation for the start of "B" Recirc Pump.  |

Validation Time: 15 minutes

- 1. Initialize simulator to IC12
- 2. Trip "B" Recirc pump manually and close the discharge valve
- 3. Manipulate "A" Recirc & Rods such that:
  - Core Flow is between 27.6 and 36 mlbm/hr
  - Core Operating Point is outside of the Buffer Region
- 4. Insert Instructor Overrides such that:
  - "B" Recirc Loop suction temp is 65 degrees less than the "A" Recirc Loop suction temp as indicated on TR-260-151 A/B
  - Vessel Bottom head drain temp (Pt.3 on TR-263-104) is 170 degrees below current vessel saturation temperature
- 5. Shutdown EPIC using remote function
- 6. Ensure that operating recirc pump speed is <50%
- 6. Freeze the simulator

| ST           | START TIME:         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Performance Step: 1 | Obtains PNPS 2.2.84, Att.5   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Standard:           | Reviews Limitations of PNPS 2.2.84, Att.5  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Comment:            | Provide candidate with blank copy of PNPS 2.2.84   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | Attachment 5 Steps   |  |  |  |  |
| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 2 | (a) <b>RECORD</b> the following data:  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | (1) Vessel Dome Pressurepsig   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | (2) Saturation Temperature °F  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | (3) Bottom Head Drain Temperature<br>(point 3 on TRU-263-104 or RXX006 )°F   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | (b) VERIFY Limitations Step B.[1](a) is met.   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Standard:           | CRS Init   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Stanuaru:           | Records data & determines that limitations of Step B. [1](a) are NOT met.  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | (a) The Reactor Recirculation Pumps shall not be started UNLESS the coolant<br>temperatures between the dome and the bottom head drain are within 145°F<br>(Tech Spec 3.6.A.5).                              |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | Per Procedure Note:  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | NOTE   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | If required, Bottom Head Drain temperature can be adjusted in accordance with PNPS 2.4.24,<br>"Reactor Vessel Cold Water Stratification", Attachment 1 for Reactor coolant temperature $\geq 212^{\circ}$ F. |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | References PNPS 2.4.24, Att.1 Step 3, and directs raising Bottom Head Flow to RWCU.  |  |  |  |  |
|              | CUE:                | After the candidate informs you of the requirements of 2.4.24 and directs raising flow, then state that another operator will perform that task and they should continue with this attachment                |  |  |  |  |
|              | Comment:            | Bottom Head drain temperature will be approximately 170 degrees below current vessel saturation temperature  |  |  |  |  |
| 20           | 09 NRC JPM SRO COO2 | 3/2009   |  |  |  |  |

| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 3 | (c) | REC             | ORD the following data:  |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|--|-------------|
| ·            |                     |     | (1)             | <b><u>IF</u></b> required, <b>PERFORM</b> a controlled heatup of the idle loop in accordance with base document Step 7.4[4].   | Initials    |
|              |                     |     | (2)             | Recirculation loop temperature on idle pump  | °F          |
|              |                     |     | (3)             | Recirculation loop temperature on operating pump   | °F          |
|              |                     | (d) | VER             | <b>FY</b> Limitations Step B.[1](b) is met.  | CRS Init    |
|              | Standard:           |     |                 | the data and determines that the limitations or are not met.   | of Step     |
|              |                     | (b) | tem<br>Rea      | pump in an idle Recirculation Loop shall not be started <b>UNLES</b><br>perature of the coolant within the idle Recirculation Loop is with<br>ctor coolant temperature (Tech Spec 3.6.A.4 also meets the in<br>ion 4.3.7). | nin 50°F of |
|              |                     |     | erenc<br>) (bel | ces and directs step 7.4[4] for controlled heat ow)  | up of idle  |
|              |                     | [4] | Techr           | pump to be started requires a controlled heat up to ensure con<br>nical Specifications Sections 3.6.A.4 and 3.6.A.5, <u>THEN</u> ESTAE<br>not to exceed 50°F/hour) as follows:   |             |
|              |                     |     | (a)             | RECORD initial data on Section C of Attachment 5 (OPER-19)   | ).          |
|              |                     |     | (b)             | CRACK OPEN MO-202-5A (B), Pump Disch Vlv.  |             |
|              |                     |     | (c)             | IF the heatup rate becomes excessive, <b>REDUCE</b> flow through throttling <b>OR</b> closing MO-202-5A (B), Pump Disch VIv.   | the pump by |
|              |                     |     | (d)             | <b>RECORD</b> data every 15 minutes until temperature has stabiliz consecutive readings on Section C of Attachment 5 (OPER-19  |             |
|              | CUE:                | ope | rato            | ndidate directs actions in 7.4, State that a<br>r will perform that task and they should co<br>attachment.   |             |
|              | Comment:            | deg | rees            | irc Loop suction temp will be approximate<br>less than the "A" Recirc Loop suction ter<br>d on TR-260-151 A/B  |             |

## Page 34 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| √ | Performance Step: 4 | (e) <b>VERIFY</b> operating pump speed is less than 50%. | CRS Init |
|---|---------------------|--|----------|
|   | Standard:           | Verifies that operating pump speed is < 50%              |          |
|   | Comment:            | See key for actual values                                |          |

Terminating Cue: This JPM is complete.

STOP TIME:

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 35 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 NRC JPM | <u>SRO COO2</u> |       |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |              |                 |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |              |                 |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |              |                 |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |              |                 |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |              |                 |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |              |                 |       |  |
| Question:                    |              |                 |       |  |
| Response:                    |              |                 |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT          | UNSAT           |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |              |                 | Date: |  |

| Appendix C          | Page 36 of 235   | Form ES-C-1 |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------|--|
|                     | PERFORMANCE INFORMATION  |             |  |
|                     |  |             |  |
| INITIAL CONDITIONS: | L CONDITIONS: "B" Recirc MG Set tripped 2 days ago and single l were commenced.  |             |  |
|                     | The Recirc MG Set fault has been repaired and preparations are underway to restart the "B" Recirc MG set IAW Section 7.4 of 2.2.84 "Reactor Recirculation System". |             |  |
|                     | EPIC is not available.   |             |  |
|                     |  |             |  |
|                     |  |             |  |
| INITIATING CUE:     | You are directed to perform PNPS 2.2.84 Att [<br>temperature limits in preparation for the start of  | -           |  |

| A  | برنامهم | $\sim$ |
|----|---------|--------|
| Аρ | pendix  | U      |

## Page 37 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| Facility:           | PILGRIM  | Task No.:                                     |
|---------------------|--|---|
| Task Title:         | Review RBCCW Pump "A" System<br>Quarterly Operability PNPS 8.5.3.1 –<br>Determine pump operability | JPM No.: <u>2009 NRC SRO JPM</u><br><u>EC</u> |
| K/A Reference:      | 2.2.12 4.1   |   |
| Examinee:           |  | NRC Examiner:                                 |
| Facility Evaluator: |  | Date:   |
| Method of testing:  |  |   |
| Simulated Performa  | ince:  | Actual Performance: X                         |
| Classro             | om <u>X</u> Simulator  | Plant   |

#### READ TO THE EXAMINEE

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

| Initial Conditions: | The RBCCW Pump "A" System Quarterly Operability Test - PNPS 8.5.3.1 – has been completed.   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | All RBCCW System components are operable.   |
| Task Standard:      | Identify that the pump is inoperable due to not meeting acceptance criteria.  |
| Required Materials: | N/A   |
| General References: | PNPS  |
| Initiating Cue:     | Review the RBCCW Pump "A" System Quarterly Operability Test -<br>PNPS 8.5.3.1 – Review Acceptance Criteria and determine pump<br>operability. |
| Time Critical Task: | NO  |

Validation Time: 15 minutes

### SIMULATOR SETUP

N/A

(Critical Steps denoted with a check ( $\checkmark$ ) mark)

| Performance Step: 1 | Obtain RBCCW Pump "A" System Quarterly Operability Test - PNPS 8.5.3.1 Att.1A  |
|---------------------|--|
| Standard:           | Obtains RBCCW Pump "A" System Quarterly Operability Test - PNPS 8.5.3.1 Att.1A |
| Comment:            | Provide completed surveillance to candidate.                                   |

# ✓ Performance Step: 2 Revie

### Reviews Acceptance Criteria

|              |                     | P-202A - QUARTERLY AND BIENNIAL COMPREHENSIVE INSERVICE<br>PUMP TESTING DATA SHEET     |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
|              |                     | TEST PARAMETER   | REFERENCE      | ACCEPTABLE         | ALERT               | RANGE               | REQ ACT       | ON RANGE       |          |
|              |                     | FLOW RATE (GPM)  | 2050           | RANGE<br>N/A       | LOW<br>N/A          | HIGH<br>N/A         | LOW<br>< 2000 | HIGH<br>N/A    | GPM      |
|              |                     | SUCT. PRESS. AT<br>2040 GPM (psig)   | 36.5           | ≥ 20               | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A           | N/A            | psig     |
|              |                     | DISCH. PRESS. AT<br>2040 GPM (psig)  | 76.5           | N/A                | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A           | N/A            | psig     |
|              |                     | Quarterly Test<br>TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD<br>(TDH) AT 2040 GPM (ft)                         | 92.36          | 83.12 to<br>101.60 | N/A                 | N/A                 | < 83.12       | > 101.60       | %%<br>ft |
|              |                     | Bi-Comp Test<br>TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD<br>(TDH) AT 2040 GPM (ft)                           | 92.36          | 85.89 to<br>95.13  | < 85.89 to<br>83.12 | N/A                 | < 83.12       | > 95.13        | ##<br>ft |
|              |                     | PUMP INBOARD HORIZ.<br>VIBS (PIH) - VEL (in./sec)                                      | 0.0387         | ≤ 0.097            | N/A                 | > 0.097 to<br>0.232 | N/A           | > 0.232        | (PIH)    |
|              |                     | PUMP INBOARD VERT.<br>VIBS (PIV) - VEL (in./sec)                                       | 0.0373         | ≤ 0.093            | N/A                 | > 0.093 to<br>0.224 | N/A           | > 0.224        | (PIV)    |
|              |                     | PUMP OUTBOARD HORIZ.<br>VIBS (POH) - VEL (in./sec)                                     | 0.040          | ≤ 0.100            | N/A                 | > 0.100 to<br>0.240 | N/A           | > 0.240        | (POH)    |
|              |                     | PUMP OUTBOARD VERT.<br>VIBS (POV) - VEL (in./sec)                                      | 0.0368         | ≤ 0.092            | N/A                 | > 0.092 to<br>0.221 | N/A           | > 0.221        | (POV)    |
|              |                     | PUMP OUTBOARD AXIAL<br>VIBS (POA) - VEL (in./sec)                                      | 0.0356         | ≤ 0.089            | N/A                 | > 0.089 to<br>0.214 | N/A           | > 0.214        | (POA)    |
|              |                     | Hydraulic and vibration refe<br>%% Mark as "N/P" for Bi-0<br>## Mark as "N\P" for Quar | Comp Test.     | were obtained d    | uring conduc        | t of PNPS 8         | .5.3.18 on    | 9/23/04.       |          |
|              |                     | CALCULATIONS:  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     | TOTAL DYNAMIC H  | EAD AT 2040    | GPM (TDH)          |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     | TDH = (Disch Press   |                | •                  |                     | ire) X 2.309        | )             |                |          |
|              |                     | TDH = (p<br>Discharge  | sig<br>Suction | psig) X 2.3<br>າ   | 09                  |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     | TDH =ft  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              | Standard:           | 1. Determines th   | at Total       | Dynam              | ic Head             | d Calc              | ulatio        | n is in        | correct. |
|              |                     | 2. The correct ca  | alculatio      | n puts y           | ou in th            | ne Req              | luired        | Actio          | n Range. |
|              |                     | 3. Determines pu   | ump is i       | noperab            | le                  |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     | ** May reference   | • TS 3 5       | B 3 Act            | ion A 1             | – 7 c               | lavs          | Howe           | ver this |
|              |                     | TS does not app  | ly beca        | use 2 ot           |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     | in the loop (at lea  | ast 2 ree      | quirea).           |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              | Comment:            | Items 1, 2 and 3   | B are Cr       | itical St          | eps – S             | See K               | еу            |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
| $\checkmark$ | Performance Step: 3 | Reviews Accepta  | ance Cr        | iteria             |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              | Standard:           | 4. Determines P  | ump Inb        | oard Ve            | rtical V            | /ibratic            | on is ii      | n the <i>i</i> | Alert    |
|              |                     | Range  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  |                |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              | Comment:            | Item is a Critica  | l Step         |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |
|              |                     |  | •              |                    |                     |                     |               |                |          |

Appendix C

# Page 41 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

Terminating Cue:

This JPM is complete.

STOP TIME:

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 42 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 NRC JPM \$ | SRO EC |       |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |                 |        |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |                 |        |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |                 |        |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |                 |        |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |                 |        |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |                 |        |       |  |
| Question:                    |                 |        |       |  |
| Response:                    |                 |        |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT             | UNSAT  |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |                 |        | Date: |  |

| Appendix C          | Job Performance Measure   | Form ES-C-1        |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
|                     | Worksheet   |                    |
| INITIAL CONDITIONS: | The RBCCW Pump "A" System Quarterly Opera 8.5.3.1 – has been completed.                                   | bility Test - PNPS |
|                     | All RBCCW System components are operable.   |                    |
|                     |   |                    |
| INITIATING CUE:     | Review the RBCCW Pump "A" System Quar<br>- PNPS 8.5.3.1 – Review Acceptance Criteria<br>pump operability. |                    |

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (SRO Only)

#### TITLE: **EMERGENCY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION**

**OPERATOR:** 

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME #1:             | Required Time (min): | 15 | Actual Time (min): |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| (Assessment and Declaration)        |                      |    |                    |  |
| CRITICAL TIME FRAME #2:             | Required Time (min): | 15 | Actual Time (min): |  |
| (Notification of Off-Site Agencies) |                      |    |                    |  |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:                   | Average Time (min):  | 20 | Actual Time (min): |  |

JPM RESULTS\*:

SAT UNSAT NEEDS IMPROVEMENT

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

SYNOPSIS: The SRO will assess plant conditions using the information provided, compare plant conditions against the Emergency Action Level (EAL) criteria and declare the appropriate EAL. Following the initial declaration, the SRO will activate the PNPS Emergency Response Organization (ERO) and complete the notification of off-site agencies.

<u>TAS</u>K The SRO will declare an Alert based on EAL 7.3.1.2, Aircraft crash on the STANDARD: facility affecting plant operation, within 15 minutes. Following initial declaration the SRO will activate the PNPS ERO and complete the notification of off-site agencies in accordance with EP-IP-100. Notification of off-site agencies shall be completed within 15 minutes of initial declaration.

| <u>EVALUATIO</u> | N METHOD:  |    | EVALU    | JATION LOCA | <u>TION</u> : |  |
|------------------|--|----|----------|-------------|---------------|--|
| <u>×</u>         | Perform  |    |          | Plant       |               |  |
|                  | Simulate   |    | <u>x</u> | Simulator   |               |  |
|                  |  |    |          | Control Roo | m             |  |
|                  |  |    |          |             |               |  |
| Prepared:        |  |    |          | Date:       |               |  |
| Reviewed:        |  |    |          | Date:       |               |  |
| Approved:        | Currentiate adapt. On exertisms Training (         |    |          | Date:       |               |  |
|                  | Superintendent, Operations Training (<br>Designee) | Or |          |             | - /           |  |
| 2009 NRC JPN     | A SRO RC   |    |          |             | 2/2009        |  |

### **REVISION LOG**

| Revision Number: 0  | Date Originated: 11/20/2008 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pages Affected: All | Description: New JPM        |
|                     |                             |

| Appendix C | Job Performance Measure | Form ES-C-1 |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|            | Worksheet               |             |
|            |                         |             |

| TASK Title:   | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | K&A RATING: |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Classify events requiring<br>Emergency Plan implementation. | 015-05-02-013      | Generic 2.4.40          | 2.7 / 4.5   |

#### **REFERENCES**:

EP-IP-100 Emergency Classification and Notification

#### **SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:**

- 1. The simulator may be initialized to any IC.
- 2. Using remote function MT22, set outside weather conditions to:
  - a) Wind direction on 220 foot met tower: 264 degrees
  - b) Wind speed on 220 foot met tower: 13 mph
- 3. Allow simulator to run a sufficient amount of time to allow the 15 minute averages on the met tower display to stabilize.
- 4. The Digital Notification System is Operable and in the Training Configuration.

#### **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

1. None

#### CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF:**

- 1. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

- 1) PNPS was at full power when a load reject and loss of off-site power occurred.
- 2) All control rods fully inserted.
- 3) Both Emergency Diesel Generators Started and 4160 VAC buses A5 and A6 have been re-energized. All other 4160 VAC buses have de-energized.
- 4) The security shift commander has called the control room and reported that a small aircraft crashed into the switchyard and that three 345 KV ACBs have been severely damaged. The aircraft is on fire and off-site fire fighting assistance is recommended. No PNPS equipment is currently engulfed by the fire.
- 5) Following the scram, RPV Level lowered to 47 inches. Both RCIC and HPCI auto started and aligned for injection.
- 6) HPCI was manually shifted to pressure control when RPV level recovered to the normal band.
- 7) RPV level is currently stable at 20 inches being controlled by RCIC

8) RPV pressure is currently 900 psig and slowly lowering with HPCI in pressure control.

- 9) The Control Room Supervisor is coordinating overall plant response, including fire brigade response and notification of Plymouth Fire.
- 10) All containment parameters are normal, with the exception of Torus Water Temperature. Torus Water Temperature has just exceeded 80 degrees.
- 11) The security shift commander has determined that this is not a security event and that plant access and egress has not been impacted.
- 12) Weather conditions are as indicated on Panel MT1

#### INITIATING CUE:

You are the Third SRO on shift. The Shift Manager is incapacitated. Implement the Emergency Plan as required.

#### PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in EP-IP 100, Emergency Classification and Notification. Notification of Off-site Agencies will be completed via the Digital Notification Network.

Attachment 2 of this JPM contains the anticipated information to be entered for the initial notification to off-site agencies and may be used as an aid in evaluating the accuracy of the initial notification.

START TIME:

CRITICAL TIME FRAME #1 START TIME:

| 1. | Procedure Step: |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
|    |                 | NOTE   |
|    |                 | Procedure steps and Attachments may be performed in parallel when appropriate to facilitate timely notifications.  |
|    |                 | [1] When indications of abnormal conditions are received, personnel will verify the<br>symptoms/indications and then compare them with the Emergency Action Levels<br>(EP-IP-100.1 Attachment 1, Emergency Action Levels). |
|    | Standard        | Operator refers to EP-IP-100 to commence the evaluation and concurrent reviews EP-IP-100.1, Attachment 1, Emergency Action Levels.   |
|    | Cue             |  |
|    | Notes           | EP-IP-100 is a "Reference Use" procedure. The operator may go directly to the "EAL Chart" to determine the classification. This is acceptable.   |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 2. | Procedure Step: | [2] Identify the highest emergency classification level (if multiple EALs are exceeded) for<br>which an EAL has been met or exceeded considering the following:   |  |  |
|----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|    |                 | <ul> <li>If conditions warrant the issuance of Protective Action Recommendations<br/>(PARs), the classification of General Emergency will be made.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|    |                 | <ul> <li>(b) If plant conditions indicate a possible radiological release or a release is in<br/>progress or suspected, evaluate the applicability of offsite dose-based EALs<br/>(EAL category 5.2).</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|    |                 | (c) If a classification level was met or exceeded before it was recognized or declared<br>but the classifiable condition no longer exists (a lesser classification level may or<br>may not still be appropriate), refer to Section 5.4 (Transitory Events). |  |  |
|    | Standard        | Operator determines that EAL 7.3.1.2, Aircraft crash on the facility affecting plant operation is the highest emergency classification level that has been exceeded.  |  |  |
|    | Cue             |   |  |  |
|    | Notes           |   |  |  |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 3. | Procedure Step: | 5.2 INITIAL DECLARATION OF AN EMERGENCY FROM THE CONTROL ROOM  |  |  |
|----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|    |                 | [1] Announce to the Control Room operating staff:  |  |  |
|    |                 | (a) That an emergency has been declared;   |  |  |
|    |                 | (b) The emergency classification level;  |  |  |
|    |                 | (c) Who has assumed the role of Emergency Director.  |  |  |
|    | Standard        | Operator Announces that:<br>An Alert has been declared due to an Aircraft crash on the facility affecting<br>plant operation at time (current time) and that he/she has assumed the role<br>of the Emergency Director. |  |  |
|    | Cue             |  |  |  |
|    | Notes           | Expected format of the announcement is in the form of a "Crew Update".<br>Exact verbiage above is not required provided the information is provided.   |  |  |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

CRITICAL TIME FRAME #1 END TIME:

#### CRITICAL TIME FRAME #2 START TIME: (Same as Critical Time Frame #1 End Time)

| 4. | Procedure Step: | [2] Conduct initial emergency notifications as follows:   |
|----|-----------------|---|
|    |                 | (a) If the event involves a security compromise or security considerations, then<br>contact/consult with the Security Shift Commander or Supervisor to determine<br>whether ERO members should be directed to report to their respective<br>Emergency Response Facilities or whether some alternate response is<br>appropriate. |
|    | Standard        | Operator determines that event does not involve a security compromise or security considerations and continues to next step.  |
|    | Cue             |   |
|    | Notes           | Initial conditions indicated that a security event was not in progress.   |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 5. | Procedure Step: | (b) If the normal site egress/access point is unavailable for site evacuation, then<br>direct the Security Shift Commander or Security Supervisor to: |
|----|-----------------|---|
|    |                 | <ol> <li>Contact Maintenance to remove the vehicle barriers blocking either the<br/>I&amp;S or Shorefront gates.</li> </ol>                           |
|    |                 | (2) Dispatch Security personnel to unlock the appropriate gates.  |
|    |                 | (3) Redirect vehicles and personnel as appropriate.   |
|    | Standard        | Operator determines that normal site egress/access is available and continues to next step.   |
|    | Cue             |   |
|    | Notes           | Initial conditions indicated that a security event site egress/access was not impacted by the event.  |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

## Job Performance Measure Worksheet

| 6. | Procedure Step: | (c) If the GaiTronics is inoperative during notifications to Station personnel at any<br>time, then determine alternate means to disseminate information to plant<br>personnel. |
|----|-----------------|---|
|    | Standard        | Operator determines that GaiTronics is available and continues to the next step.  |
|    | Cue             |   |
|    | Notes           | No indication has been provided to indicate that GaiTronics is unavailable.<br>Operator may do a brief test of the GaiTronics system.   |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 7. | Procedure Step: | (d) For events which are classified as a General Emergency, complete the General<br>Emergency Notification Checklist (Attachment 4).     |
|----|-----------------|--|
|    |                 | (e) For events which are classified as a Site Area Emergency, complete the Site<br>Area Emergency Notification Checklist (Attachment 3). |
|    |                 | (f) For events which are classified as an Alert, complete the Alert Notification<br>Checklist (Attachment 2).                            |
|    |                 | (g) For events which are classified as an Unusual Event, complete the Unusual<br>Event Notification Checklist (Attachment 1).            |
|    | Standard        | Operator continues utilizing Attachment 2 of EP-IP-100.  |
|    | Cue             |  |
|    | Notes           |  |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

# Job Performance Measure

### Worksheet

| 8. | Procedure Step:  | NOTIFICATION OF STATION PERSONNEL  |
|----|------------------|--|
| 0. | i iocedule olep. | CAUTION  |
|    |                  | During a security threat, it may be advisable <b>NOT</b> to sound an alarm.  |
|    |                  | Ensure appropriate message content is prepared before announcement.  |
|    |                  |  |
|    |                  | Sound/have the Control Room sound the Operator Recall Alarm and make the following<br>announcement over the public-address system <u>TWICE</u> :   |
|    |                  | A. "Attention all personnel, attention all personnel: An Alert has been declared due to ( <u>brief</u> <u>description of initiating event</u> ). Members of the Emergency Response Organization (Choose one:)  |
|    |                  | (1) Remain in place; await further instructions.   |
|    |                  | (2) Report to your assigned Emergency Response Facility.   |
|    |                  | (3) CR/TSC/OSC staff report to Chiltonville staging area and EOF/Media Center staff<br>report to your assigned Emergency Response Facility.  |
|    |                  | All visitors, all nonessential contractor personnel, all declared pregnant females, and all persons with disabilities - (Choose one:)  |
|    |                  | (1) Remain in place; await further instructions.   |
|    |                  | (2) Please leave the site at this time."   |
|    | Examiner Note:   | The ONLY announcements that apply for this event are:<br>Report to your assigned Emergency Response Facility<br>AND<br>Please leave the site at this time.   |
|    | Standard         | <ol> <li>Operator:         <ol> <li>Sounds the Operator Recall Alarm</li> <li>Makes the above announcement over the GaiTronics, specifying that the ERO is to report to their assigned Emergency Response Facility.</li> <li>Directs that all visitors, nonessential personnel, declared pregnant females and disabled personnel leave the site.</li> <li>Repeats the announcement.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |
|    | Cue              |  |
|    |                  |  |
|    | Results          | SAT UNSAT  |

| 9. | Procedure Step: | B. If there is a localized emergency (for example; high radiation, fire), announce its type and location and instruct personnel to stand clear of this area. |
|----|-----------------|--|
|    | Standard        | Operator announces over the GaiTronics that there is a fire in the switchyard and that all unnecessary personnel should stay clear of the area.              |
|    | Cue             |  |
|    | Notes           |  |

Appendix C

# Job Performance Measure

Form ES-C-1

### Worksheet

|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |    |
|-----|-----------------|---|----|
|     |                 |   |    |
| 10. | Procedure Step: | C. If there is a potential for an airborne radiological release, consider announcing that there will be no eating, drinking, or smoking until further notice. | [] |
|     | Standard        | Operator determines that there is no potential for airborne release and continues to the next step.   |    |
|     | Cue             |   |    |
|     | Notes           |   |    |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |    |

| 11. | Procedure Step: | NOTIFICATION OF THE ERO - EMERGENCY FACILITY ACTIVATION  |                          |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|     |                 | NOTE   |                          |  |  |
|     |                 | If at any time CANS cannot be contacted or does not respond as expected, go to Attachment 10 for backup ERO activation.  |                          |  |  |
|     |                 | required unless d  |                          | activated and staffed, subsequent CANS activation is not irector. (Example includes a change in the ERO response   |  |
|     |                 | In the event of a security incident, the Shift Manager or Emergency Director and Security Shift<br>Supervisor should be consulted to determine appropriate CANS three-digit activation code and text<br>message. |                          |  |  |
|     |                 |  | is ČANS messages, obtaii | ed that notification of the ERO needs to be revised<br>in the correct CANS three-digit activation code to be   |  |
|     |                 | <u>1st Digit</u>   | 2nd Digit:               | <u>3rd Digit:</u>  |  |
|     |                 | 2 = Alert  | 1 = Security Event       | 1 = NOTIFICATION ONLY - NO RESPONSE  |  |
|     |                 |  | 0 = No Security Event    | 2 = ALL ERO STAFF SHOULD RESPOND TO THEIR<br>ASSIGNED EMERGENCY RESPONSE FACILITIES.   |  |
|     |                 |  |                          | 3 = CR/TSC/OSC staff should respond to the staging area<br>(Chiltonville). EOF/Media Center staff should report to<br>the EOF/Media Center. ERO staff should NOT report to<br>the site.  |  |
|     |                 |  |                          | 4 = ERO staff should remain in place if onsite.<br>CR/TSC/OSC staff should report to the staging area if<br>offsite. EOF/Media Center staff should report to the<br>EOF/Media Center if offsite. ERO staff should NOT<br>report to the site. |  |
|     |                 | CODE:  |                          | · []   |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator dete  | ermines the CANS co      | ode to be 202.   |  |
|     | Cue             |  |                          |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |                          | de in the procedure or verbalizes the code conclusion of the JPM.  |  |
|     | Results         |  | SAT                      | UNSAT  |  |

Worksheet

| Foll  | owing the process dos  | EVALUATOR CAUTION:   |    |  |  |
|---|--|--|----|--|--|
|   | Following the process described below will actually ACTIVATE the pagers for the ERO. |  |    |  |  |
| PRIOR to the operator commencing CANS activation, CUE that CANS has been activated and that the operator is to explain the process that he/she would utilize. |  |  |    |  |  |
|   |  |  |    |  |  |
| 12.   | Procedure Step:  | <ul> <li>B. Contact CANS using one of the following:</li> <li>1. Preprogrammed speed dial button located on the designated Control Room<br/>Notification telephone (phone located in E-Plan Cabinet); <u>OR</u></li> <li>2. Any touch-tone telephone line by calling 1-508-732-6687.</li> <li>C. Listen for the CANS introductory message: "This is the remote activation module.</li> </ul>   | [] |  |  |
|   |  | Please enter your scenario activation password followed by the # sign".  | [] |  |  |
|   |  | <u>NOTE</u>  |    |  |  |
|   |  | The nine-digit scenario activation password is preprogrammed on a speed dial button located on the designated Control Room Notification telephone or is listed in the Immediate Notification (blue tab) section of the PNPS Emergency Telephone Directory.   |    |  |  |
|   |  | <ul> <li>D. After hearing the CANS introductory message, implement one of the following: <ol> <li>Press the preprogrammed speed dial button for the scenario activation password on the designated Control Room Notification telephone; <u>OR</u></li> <li>Manually enter the nine-digit scenario activation password followed by the # sign.</li> </ol> </li> <li>E. After CANS accepts the scenario activation password, CANS will then state the following two verbal prompts: <ol> <li>"To start a scenario, enter the scenario ID, followed by the # sign".</li> <li>"Press # alone for more options."</li> </ol> </li> </ul> | [] |  |  |
|   |  | <ul> <li>F. Start scenario by entering the scenario ID (i.e., CANS activation code) as follows:</li> <li>1. If a <u>DRILL</u>, enter "<b>37455</b>" followed by the CANS three-digit activation code and</li> </ul>  |    |  |  |
|   |  | <ul> <li>then the # sign.</li> <li>If <u>NOT A DRILL</u>, enter the CANS three-digit activation code followed by the # sign.</li> <li>G. After entering the CANS activation code, the CANS will state the following two verbal prompts: <ol> <li>"To start the scenario, press 3".</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  | [] |  |  |
|   |  | 2. "To return to main menu, press #".  | [] |  |  |
|   |  | <ul> <li>H. Press 3 to start scenario and CANS will prompt you that "the scenario is building" and then immediately state the following verbal prompts:</li> <li>1. "To start a scenario, press 1".</li> <li>2. "To stop a scenario, press 2".</li> <li>3. "To check scenario information, press 3".</li> <li>4. "To enter a different scenario activation password, press 4".</li> <li>5. "To end this call, press #".</li> </ul>   | [] |  |  |
|   | Standard   | Operator locates the dedicated CANS telephone and accurately describe the activation process.  | s  |  |  |
|   | Cue  | <b>EVALUATOR CAUTION:</b><br>Following the process described above will actually ACTIVATE the pagers for the ERO.  |    |  |  |
|   |  | PRIOR to the operator commencing CANS activation, CUE that CANS has been activated and that the operator is to explain the process that he/she would utilize.  |    |  |  |
|   | Notes  |  |    |  |  |
|   | Results  | SAT UNSAT  |    |  |  |

## Job Performance Measure Worksheet

| 13.  | Procedure Step:   | INITIAL NOTIFICATIONS (COMMONWEALTH AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES)  |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | NOTE  |  |  |
|      |   | All initial notifications to the Commonwealth and local authorities must be transmitted within 15 minutes of the event classification.  |  |  |
|      |   | A. Within 15 minutes of the event classification, transmit an Initial Notification Form to the<br>Commonwealth and local authorities.   |  |  |
|      |   | B. In the event the classification changes before the initial notification is transmitted, then implement one of the following actions:   |  |  |
|      |   | <ol> <li>If a revision <u>CAN be completed</u> within the original 15-minute time limit from the previous<br/>classification, then revise the Initial Notification Form with the most current event classification<br/>and transmit the information to the Commonwealth and local authorities.</li> </ol>   |  |  |
|      |   | OR  |  |  |
|      |   | <ol> <li>If a revision <u>CANNOT be completed</u> within the original 15-minute time limit, then transmit the<br/>original, unrevised Initial Notification Form within the 15-minute time period with a caveat (if<br/>possible or as time permits) that a change in classification is forthcoming and in addition<br/>prepare and transmit the notification for the change in classification within its 15-minute<br/>time limit.</li> </ol> |  |  |
| NOTE |   | NOTE  |  |  |
|      |   | DNN operating instructions are contained in Attachment 11, if needed.   |  |  |
|      | C. Initiate DNN Initial Notification instructions as follows: |   |  |  |
|      |   | 1. Record EAL number and time declared in space provided. []  |  |  |
|      |   | EAL Number: (Obtain from ED) Time Declared:   |  |  |
|      | Standard  | Operator records "7.3.1.2" and the time of declaration in the space provided in the procedure.  |  |  |
|      | Cue   | <u>}</u>  |  |  |
|      | Notes   |   |  |  |
|      | Results   | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 14. | Procedure Step: | <ol> <li>Open the "DNN" program (icon available on "DNN" computer desktop) to fill out and<br/>transmit the Initial Notification Form. If the automated DNN system is not available,<br/>then go to Attachment 7 and implement backup notification instructions.</li> </ol> |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|
|     | Standard        | DNN program is successfully opened on DNN laptop computer.  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |

# Job Performance Measure

#### Worksheet

| 15. | Procedure Step: | <ol> <li>Verify Blocks 1 - 7 are complete and obtain ED approval. Hard copy for ED signature<br/>should be printed. For guidance on individual block descriptions, refer to base document<br/>Section 5.7.</li> </ol> |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Blocks 1-7 are completed. Refer to attachment 2 for critical elements of the notification and the required degree of accuracy.  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 16. | Procedure Step: | 4. Press the onscreen "Send" button. []   |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Operator activates the "Send" function. Message window displays computer generated message, "Notification sent successfully". |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | Computer generated message will take approximately 10 seconds to appear if successful.  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

Cue: This completes this JPM.

**CRITICAL TIME** FRAME #1 END TIME:

STOP TIME:

#### Worksheet

### JPM GRADING INSTRUCTIONS

#### CRITERIA FOR SATISFACTORY EVALUATION

- 1. 100% of critical elements/steps identified in the JPM successfully completed.
- 2. Critical Time Frame is met if applicable
- 3. No actual safety violation (radiological or industrial) requiring evaluator intervention.

#### CRITERIA FOR UNSAT EVALUATION

- 1. Any critical element/step is graded as "UNSAT"
- 2. Critical Time Frame is not met if applicable. \*
- 3. Actual safety violation (radiological or industrial) requiring evaluator intervention.
- 4. Operator's actions would have damaged plant equipment, created a personnel safety hazard, or otherwise reduced the level of safety of the plant

#### CRITERIA FOR NEEDS IMPROVEMENT EVALUATION

- 1. One or more non-critical elements/ steps evaluated as UNSAT which indicate the need for remediation.
- 2. Any relevant Management Expectation/Standard missed a majority of the opportunities.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

Any performance deficiencies resulting in an UNSAT or NEEDS IMPROVEMENT evaluation shall be documented on the JPM comment sheet.

Documentation for Satisfactory evaluations need only consist of the cover sheet and any applicable comment sheet(s) provided that a Master Copy of the JPM is on file or captured.

Documentation for UNSAT evaluations shall consist of the entire, as administered JPM, with associated comment sheets.

Documentation for NEEDS IMPROVEMENT evaluations need only consist of the cover sheet and the associated comment sheet(s) describing the operator deficiencies noted, provided that a Master Copy of the JPM is on file or captured and the deficiencies are involving only management expectations. Otherwise, the entire JPM shall be retained.

### JPM COMMENT SHEET

#### **REQUIREMENTS:**

- Any operator deficiencies resulting in an UNSAT or NEEDS IMPROVEMENT evaluation shall be documented.
- Any follow-up questions asked and the operator's response must be documented.
- Any operator deficiencies which, in themselves, would not result in an UNSAT evaluation of this JPM but may, when coupled with performance on other JPMs, result in an OVERALL FAILING evaluation for the JPM exam should also be documented below.
- Any other comments, positive or negative, that the evaluator determines is worth noting.

#### COMMENTS:

| Wontenber |  |
|-----------|--|
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

Attachment 2 - KEY

Initial Notification Grading Aid (Critical Elements are Shaded Grey)

# PILGRIM NUCLEAR POWER STATION INITIAL EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

# This is a Training Event

Notification Number: 1

As of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_/\_/\_\_\_\_, Pilgrim Station has Entered an Alert.

Degree of Accuracy: Time, ± 1 min of Declared Time Date, Today's Date

EAL Number: 7.3.1.2.

Degree of Accuracy: Exact

Description of Event:

Any of the following events occurring which affect plant operation:

--Aircraft crash on facility.

--Missile impact from any source on the facility.

--Entry of toxic or flammable gas into a plant process building

atmosphere (includes significant Main Generator hydrogen leaks).

-- Explosion (unplanned).

Note: Computer Fills this in Automatically

Emergency Radioactive Release IS NOT in progress.

Degree of Accuracy: Exact

Emergency Radioactive Release IS BELOW Protective Action Guides.

Note: Computer Fills this in Automatically

Meteorological Data as of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_/\_/\_\_\_\_,: Wind Direction FROM 264 degrees TO 84 degrees at 13 miles per hour.

\_\_\_\_

PNPS's Protective Action Recommendations: NO Protective Actions Necessary.

Note: Computer Fills this in Automatically

Notification initiated by \_\_\_\_\_ at (not yet sent). (ENTERGY.COM\\_\_\_\_\_ from NPI-D9HJHHF1)

# This is a Training Event

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS: ATTACHMENT 1

- 1) PNPS was at full power when a load reject and loss of off-site power occurred.
- 2) All control rods fully inserted.
- 3) Both Emergency Diesel Generators Started and 4160 VAC buses A5 and A6 have been re-energized. All other 4160 VAC buses have de-energized.
- 4) The security shift commander has called the control room and reported that a small aircraft crashed into the switchyard and that three 345 KV ACBs have been severely damaged. The aircraft is on fire and off-site fire fighting assistance is recommended. No PNPS equipment is currently engulfed by the fire.
- 5) Following the scram, RPV Level lowered to 47 inches. Both RCIC and HPCI auto started and aligned for injection.
- 6) HPCI was manually shifted to pressure control when RPV level recovered to the normal band.
- 7) RPV level is currently stable at 20 inches being controlled by RCIC
- 8) RPV pressure is currently 900 psig and slowly lowering with HPCI in pressure control.
- 9) The Control Room Supervisor is coordinating overall plant response, including fire brigade response and notification of Plymouth Fire.
- 10) All containment parameters are normal, with the exception of Torus Water Temperature. Torus Water Temperature has just exceeded 80 degrees.
- 11) The security shift commander has determined that this is not a security event and that plant access and egress has not been impacted.
- 12) Weather conditions are as indicated on Panel MT1

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

You are the Third SRO on shift. The Shift Manager is incapacitated. Implement the Emergency Plan as required.

| Appendix C          | Job Performan  | ce Measure     | Form ES-C-1                          |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                     | Workst   | neet           |                                      |
|                     |  |                |                                      |
| Facility:           | PILGRIM  | Task No.:      | NEW                                  |
| Task Title:         | Perform Daily Log Test #31 – High<br>Range Effluent Monitors | JPM No.:       | <u>2009 NRC JPM SRO</u><br><u>RC</u> |
| K/A Reference:      | K/A: 2.3.11 (3.8)<br>Ability to control radiation releases.  |                |                                      |
| Examinee:           |  | NRC Examiner   | :                                    |
| Facility Evaluator: |  | Date:          |                                      |
| Method of testing:  |  |                |                                      |
| Simulated Perform   | ance:  | Actual Perform | ance: X                              |
| Classr              | oom SimulatorX   | Plant          |                                      |

#### READ TO THE EXAMINEE

I will explain the initial conditions, which steps to simulate or discuss, and provide initiating cues. When you complete the task successfully, the objective for this Job Performance Measure will be satisfied.

Initial Conditions: Plant conditions are as follows:

- Plant conditions are stable.
- Task Standard:Performs the test and determines that Reactor Building Vent Effluent<br/>Rad Monitor is OOS and TS Table 3.2.F. Action (7) applies
- Required Materials: PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log test #31

General References: PNPS 2.1.15 Daily Log test #31

Initiating Cue: You are directed to perform Daily Log Test #31 - High Range Effluent Monitors and determine any required actions.

Appendix C

Time Critical Task: NO

Validation Time: 15 minutes

### SIMULATOR SETUP

1. Set the value for RBV Rad Monitor "RT-1001-609" to indicate  $<10^3$  R/hr when the switch is placed in "check".

Appendix C

# Page 67 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ART TIME:                        |                                       |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Performance Step: 1<br>Standard: |                                       | l review PNPS 2.1.15 , Daily Log Test #31<br>Id reviews PNPS 2.1.15 , Daily Log Test #31   |
| Comment:                         |                                       |  |
| Performance Step: 2              | Tech Spec Table<br>3.2.F<br>4.2.F (1) | Daily Log Test #31 - High Range Effluent Monitors<br>Once each day, perform an instrument check of the High Range Effluent Monitors on Panel C910 and<br>compare the results to the Effluent Monitor Recorder RR-1001-608.<br><sup>(1)</sup> Note: Not required to be operable when in the Cold Shutdown or Refuel mode to satisfy the requirement<br>of Tables 3.2.F and 4.2.F (Tech Spec Bases 3.2). |
|                                  | Durin                                 | If a malfunctioning instrument or recorder is suspected, submit a Work Request (WR). <u>NOTE</u> Ig plant operations, TB Ex Monitor and corresponding pen on recorder may not indicate full  |
| Standard:                        |                                       | scale due to detector general area radiation level. (PR98.9353)  |

# Page 68 of 235 PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| Performance Step: 3 | MS RBV TB Ex.<br>RT-1001-608 RT-1001-609 RT-1001-67  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | RT-1001-608<br>(check marks)       RT-1001-609<br>(check marks)       RT-1001-609<br>(check marks)       RT-1001-609<br>(check marks)         1. Record meter reading.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | a. Meter returns to as-found reading.<br>b. Trip #1 and #2 lights still on.<br>c. Associated recorder and indicator<br>on C170 return to as-found readings.<br><u>MS</u> <u>RBV</u> <u>TB Ex.</u><br>RT-1001-608 RT-1001-609 RT-1001-609 |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. Depress Trip #1 and #2 lights and verify the following:       (check marks)       (check marks)       (check marks)         a. Trip #1 and #2 lights are off.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>5. Press and hold Operate light.</li> <li>6. Turn and hold switch to Trip Adj.<br/>position and verify the following:</li> <li>a. Meter reading = 10<sup>0</sup> R/hr.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | b. Trip #1 and #2 occur at 10 <sup>0</sup> R/hr.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 9. Depress Trip #1 and #2 lights and verify both trip lights are off.  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard:           | Performs the test IAW the steps above for each rad monitor and determines that RBV – RT-1001-609 does not read >10 <sup>3</sup> R/hr with the switch in the "check" position.  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE/CUE:           | <b>At Step 2.c.</b> for each Rad Monitor the test requires a verification of the indications on the C170 Panel while the switch is held in the "check" position. Normally this test would be performed by two individuals.               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | When this step is reached, CUE the candidate that the C170 panel readings are consistent with the meter reading.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Before the JPM is complete, ask the candidate where the indications are on the C170 Panel.   |  |  |  |  |
| Comment:            | EVALUATOR SEE ATTACHED KEY   |  |  |  |  |

| Performance Step: 4 | Determine that the minimum # of operable channels is not met and that action (7) of TS Table 3.2.F. applies   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | (7) With less than the minimum number of operable instrument channels, restore the<br>inoperable channels to operable status within 7 days or prepare and submit a<br>special report to the Commission within 14 days of the event outlining the<br>action taken, the cause of the inoperability and the plans and schedule for<br>restoring the channels to operable status. |
| Standard:           | Determine that the minimum # of operable channels is not met<br>and that action (7) of TS Table 3.2.F. applies  |
| Comment:            |   |
| Terminating Cue:    | The JPM is complete after the candidate discusses their findings.   |
|                     | TIME CRITICAL STOP TIME:  |

| Appendix | С |
|----------|---|
| , .ppono | - |

# Page 70 of 235 VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION

| Job Performance Measure No.: | 2009 AUDIT JPN | <u>I SRO RC</u> |       |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| Examinee's Name:             |                |                 |       |  |
| Date Performed:              |                |                 |       |  |
| Facility Evaluator:          |                |                 |       |  |
| Number of Attempts:          |                |                 |       |  |
| Time to Complete:            |                |                 |       |  |
| Question Documentation:      |                |                 |       |  |
| Question:                    |                |                 |       |  |
| Response:                    |                |                 |       |  |
| Result:                      | SAT            | UNSAT           |       |  |
| Examiner's Signature:        |                |                 | Date: |  |

Initial Conditions: Plant conditions are as follows:

- Plant conditions are stable.
- Initiating Cue: You are directed to perform Daily Log Test #31 High Range Effluent Monitors and determine any required actions.

Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (RO/SRO)

#### TITLE: RESTORE A CRD PUMP TO SERVICE FOLLOWING A PUMP TRIP (ALTERNATE PATH)

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR: \_\_\_\_\_ EVALUATOR SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 12  | Actual Time (min): |     |

JPM RESULTS\*: SAT UNSAT

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED: Yes / No (circle one) (Required for UNSAT, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

- **SYNOPSIS:** The reactor is at power. The running CRD pump has just tripped. The operator will start the standby pump IAW 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps. During the restoration of CRD system flow, the in-service CRD flow control valve will fail close. The operator is expected to diagnose the condition, and shift to the standby FCV IAW 2.4.11.1 and restore CRD system flow.
- **TASK STANDARD:** The 'B' CRD Pump will be placed in-service and CRD system flow restored to normal. There CRD system shall be restored to normal operating conditions in accordance with all system precautions and limitations and without failure of any critical elements.

| <b>EVALUATIO</b> | N METHOD:   | EVALU    | ATION LOCATION: |
|------------------|---|----------|-----------------|
| <u>X</u>         | Perform   |          | Plant           |
|                  | Simulate  | <u>X</u> | Simulator       |
|                  |   |          | Control Room    |
|                  |   |          |                 |
| Prepared:        |   |          | Date:           |
| Reviewed:        |   |          | Date:           |
| Approved:        | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |          | Date:           |

| TASK Title:                     | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | K&A RATING:   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| SHIFT CRD FLOW CONTROL<br>VALVE | 201-01-04-012      | 201001                  | 3.2/3.1 A2.07 |

#### **REFERENCES**:

PNPS 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps 2.4.11.1, CRD System Malfunctions

#### **SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:**

- 5. Initialize the simulator to any IC
- 6. Insert a CRD pump trip on the running CRD pump
  - RD05 CRD Hydraulic Pump A Trip
- 7. Insert the CRD Flow Control Valve Fails Close Malfunction for the in-service flow control valve. Condition the malfunction to go active when the RED open indication for that valve is FALSE.
  - RD02 CRD Flow Control Valve 6AF
  - Cue Off 'A' FCV Red Light OFF
- 8. Acknowledge all alarms.
- 9. An IOS operator is standing by to support the operator in responding to the JPM.

#### **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

2. None

#### **CRITICAL ELEMENTS**:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

- 2. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 3. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The reactor is operating at power
  - ii) CRD Pump A has just tripped.
  - iii) Off-normal procedure 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps, has just been entered.
- 4. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- The reactor is operating at power.
- CRD Pump A has just tripped.
- Off-normal procedure 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps, has just been entered.

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

Execute procedure 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps, and restore the CRD system to normal."

#### PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in 2.4.4. The actions for the Flow Control Valve failure are addressed in procedure 2.4.11.1, section Attachment 5.

All controls are located on panel C905.

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted

#### START TIME:

| 9. | Procedure Step: | Operator obtains a copy of procedure 2.4.4 and reviews the immediate action;  |  |  |
|----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|    |                 | 3.0 IMMEDIATE OPERATOR ACTIONS  |  |  |
|    |                 | <u>NOTE</u>   |  |  |
|    |                 | Section 5.0 (Discussion) provides the definition of "Immediate".  |  |  |
|    |                 | [1] <u>IF</u> at any time during this Procedure Reactor pressure is less than 950 psig <u>AND</u> the following conditions occur, <u>THEN</u> MANUALLY SCRAM the Reactor <u>AND</u> CONCURRENTLY EXECUTE PNPS 2.1.6, "Reactor Scram". |  |  |
|    |                 | (a) One or more inoperable control rod Scram accumulators exist, as indicated by<br>the ACCUM Trouble lights on the full core display, concurrent with charging<br>water pressure < 940 psig.   |  |  |
|    |                 | AND   |  |  |
|    |                 | (b) All control rods associated with inoperable control rod Scram accumulators<br>cannot be verified to be fully inserted immediately.  |  |  |
|    | Standard        | Operator determines that Reactor Pressure is > 950 psig and that the immediate actions are not applicable, regardless of the status of accumulator alarms.  |  |  |
|    | Cue             |   |  |  |
|    | Notes           | Multiple RPV pressure indicators located immediately above the CRD system controls.   |  |  |
|    | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

## Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 10. | Procedure Step: | 4.0 SUBSEQUENT OPERATOR ACTIONS   |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | [1] <b>TRANSFER</b> CRD flow controller (FIC-340-1) to MANUAL <u>AND</u> CLOSE the Flow<br>Control Valve by rotating the controller manual potentiometer fully counterclockwise.  |
|     | Standard        | Output meter of CRD Flow controller indicates zero.   |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | The FCV position indication will also go from full open to full close. It will take a few seconds for the valve to go full closed. The valve will fail close once the valve indicates full closed via the pre-programmed malfunction. |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 11. | Procedure Step: | [2] VERIFY that the in-service Flow Control Valve is closed by observing the green C905 valve position light for FLOW CONTROL VLV A (B) [FCV-302-6A (B)]. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Operator observes the valve position indication and notes that the Green close light is illuminated and the Red open light is extinguished.               |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 12. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[3] IF the CRD pumps have been lost due to a load shed signal <u>AND</u> the CRD pump(required, <u>THEN</u> BYPASS the load shed signal for the applicable CRD pump(s) in accordance with Attachment 1.</li> <li>(a) IF a Scram signal exists, <u>THEN</u> CLOSE 301-25, CRD Charging Water Sup Valve.</li> </ul> |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator determines that this step is not applicable and proceeds to the next step.  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Initial conditions stated that the reactor is at power. There are no indications in the control room indicating either a load shed or a reactor scram.   |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |

## Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 13. | Procedure Step: | [4] <b>START</b> the standby CRD pump.   |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator starts the standby pump   |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Operator should announce the start of the CRD pump over the gaitronics prior to the pump start. This is not critical. The operator may also dispatch an operator to verify that the pump is running normally. If so, then ROLE PLAY, and CUE "The Pump is running normally". |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 14. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[5] IF the standby pump starts, THEN PERFORM the following:</li> <li>(a) WHEN the CRD pump discharge pressure (C905 CHG HDR PRESS, PI-340-3)<br/>AND pump amps (C905 3B-MIA/3B-MIB) stabilize, THEN BALANCE the<br/>deviation meter on the CRD flow controller by slowly rotating the manual<br/>potentiometer clockwise while observing system flow.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator waits until system pressure and pump amps stabilize and then attempts to open the flow control valve by rotating the manual potentiometer clockwise.   |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 15. | Procedure Step: | Operator verifies that the FCV opens in response to the flow controller output increasing.   |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator determines that the flow control valve is not opening.  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | The operator may attempt to check the red indicating light. However there are multiple indications that the valve is not opening: flow indication on the controller, pump amps, drive pressure, etc. |  |  |
|     |                 | The operator may direct an equipment operator to check the valve locally. If so, ROLE PLAY and CUE: "The valve has not opened. There is an air leak on the actuator."                                |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 16. | Procedure Step:   | Operator notifies the control room supervisor that the valve has closed.   |
|-----|---|--|
|     | Standard  | Operator notifies the supervisor.  |
|     | Acknowledge the report and question the operator as to what he/she recommends. Assuming the operator recommends entry into 2.4.11.1, CUE: |  |
|     |   | "Execute 2.4.11.1"   |
|     | Notes   | The sustained loss of CRD cooling flow may result in CRD high temperature alarms. If so, then ROLE Play as the CRS and inform the operator that another operator is monitoring CRD temperatures and to continue with system restoration.                                   |
|     |   | The operator could also go to PNPS 2.2.87 "Control Rod Drive System" rather than 2.4.11.1. If this course is taken, Section 7.7.5.2 "Placing Flow Control valve b in service" applies. The SOP actions are more specific than the Off-Normal but are essentially the same. |
|     | Results   | SAT UNSAT  |
| 17  | Procedure Sten:   | Operator obtains a copy of 2.4.11.1 and reviews the immediate actions  |

| 17. | Procedure Step: | Operator obtains a copy of 2.4.11.1 and reviews the immediate actions. |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|     |                 | 3.0 IMMEDIATE OPERATOR ACTIONS   |  |  |
|     |                 | None   |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator proceeds to the subsequent actions section of the procedure.  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 18. | Procedure Step: | 4.0    | SUBSEQUEN        | NT ACTIONS   |                 |
|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------|--|-----------------|
|     |                 | [1]    |                  | pe of malfunction which has occurred<br>a applicable Attachment listed below         |                 |
|     |                 |        | Attachment       | Malfunction  | Page            |
|     |                 |        | 1                | Degraded Control Rod Motion  | 7               |
|     |                 |        | 2                | RPIS Malfunction   | 15              |
|     |                 |        | 3                | CRD High Temperature   | 17              |
|     |                 |        | 4                | CRD Flow Controller Failure  | 18              |
|     |                 |        | 5                | CRD Flow Control Valve Failure   | 19              |
|     | Standard        | Operat | or continues o   | on in the procedure utilizing Atta   | chment 5.       |
|     | Cue             |        |                  |  |                 |
|     | Notes           |        |                  |  |                 |
|     | Results         | SAT    |                  | UNSAT  |                 |
| 19. | Procedure Step: |        |                  | CRD FLOW CONTROL VALVE FA  | ILURE           |
|     |                 | [1]    | Failure of in-se | rvice flow control valve (A or B) or E/P p   | ositioner       |
|     |                 |        |                  | the CRD FLOW CONTROL controller or<br>sing the potentiometer, <b>POSITION</b> the co |                 |
|     | Standard        | Operat | or rotates the   | manual potentiometer fully cour  | nter clockwise. |

Note this action may have been performed earlier when the operator determined that the valve did not open.

UNSAT

Cue

Notes

Results

SAT

#### Scenario Event Description ES-D1 Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1 [2] At Flow Control Valve Station: 20. **Procedure Step:** (a) SLOWLY OPEN standby flow control valve inlet valve 301-40A (B). SLOWLY OPEN outlet valve 301-41A (B) from standby flow control valve. (b) CLOSE outlet valve 301-41A (B) from in-service flow control valve. (C) (d) CLOSE inlet valve 301-40A (B) for the previously in-service flow control valve. On the local valve control panel, **PERFORM** the following: (e) **SWAP** selector switch 3B-S1, for electrical signal to E/P unit, from valve (1) in-service to standby valve position. SWAP valve 3-HO-301-29 from valve in-service position to that of standby (2) valve FCV-302-6A, Position 1 (FCV-302-6B, Position 2). (f) NOTIFY the Control Room that flow control valves have been swapped over locally. Standard Operator contacts an equipment operator and directs/coordinates the performance of step [2]. IOS Operator is to role play as necessary to support this step. IOS operator Cue is to utilize remote functions as directed by the operator. Notes SAT Results UNSAT

| 21. | Procedure Step: | [3] At Panel C905, <b>SLOWLY RAISE</b> CRD flow controller to a setpoint of 50 GPM; <b>VERIFY</b> the flow increase.                |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Operator opens the FCV and raises flow by rotating the manual potentiometer in the clockwise direction and observing flow increase. |
|     |                 | Flow indication on controller rises to 50 gpm. RED status light comes ON  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 22. | Procedure Step: | (a) At Panel C905, CHECK DRIVE WTR and COOLING WTR DIFF PRESS<br>Indicators, dPI-340-4 and dPI-340-5, <u>AND</u> , <u>IF</u> needed, ADJUST pressures.  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Operator checks pressures and determines that they are normal.  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | Operator may determine that adjustments are required. However this is not expected. Note per, 2.1.35, Control room readings, CRD drive pressure is 150 to 250 psid. Cooling water pressure is normally 8-15 psid. |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

## Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 23. | Procedure Step: | (b) <b>RETURN</b> flow controller (FIC-340-1) on Panel C905 to "AUTO". |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Flow Controller is placed in AUTO position                             |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

Cue: This completes this JPM.

STOP TIME:

- The reactor is operating at power.
- CRD Pump A has just tripped.
- Off-normal procedure 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps, has just been entered.

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

Execute procedure 2.4.4, Loss of CRD Pumps, and restore the CRD system to normal."

# NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (RO/SRO)

#### TITLE: PLACING THE FIRST FEEDWATER REGULATING VALVE IN SERVICE

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE:

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 12  | Actual Time (min): |     |

**JPM RESULTS\*:** SAT UNSAT NEEDS IMPROVEMENT (Circle one) \*Refer to Grading

Instructions at end of JPM

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one)

(Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

# **<u>SYNOPSIS</u>**: The reactor is in a normal startup configuration at ~10% power and a main feed regulating valve needs to be placed in service to continue the startup.

**TASK STANDARD:** One Main Feed Reg. Valve is in service controlling vessel level with the startup regulator closed. Reactor water level will be maintained between the low level scram and main turbine trip setpoints. The system shall be operated in accordance with all applicable precautions and limitations. The system procedure shall be followed without failure of critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | <u>EVALU</u> | ATION LOCATION: |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| X                  | Perform   |              | Plant           |
|                    | Simulate  | X            | Simulator       |
|                    |   |              | Control Room    |
| Prepared:          |   |              | Date:           |
| Reviewed:          |   |              | Date:           |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |              | Date:           |

| TASK Title:                                    | <u>Task Number</u> | K&A SYSTEM: | <u>K&amp;A RATING</u> : |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| PLACE THE FEEDWATER<br>CONTROLS FROM MANUAL TO | 259-01-01-006      | 259002      | 3.8/3.6 A4.03           |

#### **REFERENCES:**

PNPS 2.2.82

AUTO.

#### SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

- 10. Reset the simulator to a condition with Rx power at approximately 10 12% and level controlled on the startup regulator.
- 11. Simulator Conditions are consistent with PNPS 2.1.1 Rx Plant Startup Step[110](b)
- 12. Insert Malfunction FW06 Master Controller Fails High in Auto
- 13. Verify both downstream blocks are open
- 14. FWLC is aligned for single element control.
- 15. Adjust the setpoint tape adjust on the Master Controller to achieve a mismatch between actual level and the setpoint. Setpoint should be outside the + 25 to 30" band.
- 16. Verify EPIC is operating

#### **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

3. None

#### **CRITICAL ELEMENTS**:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

- 5. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) A plant startup is in progress IAW 2.1.1. Step[110]
  - ii) The mode switch is in Run
  - iii) Reactor power is approximately 10%
- 3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- A plant startup is in progress IAW 2.1.1. Step[110]
- The mode switch is in Run
- Reactor power is approximately 10%

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

IAW procedure 2.2.82 Section 7.1.1, place the "A" main feed reg valve in service and secure the startup feed reg valve. Inform me when you have completed this task."

The ATC operator will be standing by to monitor reactor power and adjust IRM Range Switches if required during the evolution.

#### PERFORMANCE:

# EXAMINER NOTE: An ATC operator will be standing by to monitor reactor power and adjust IRM Range Switches if required during the evolution.

Notes This task is covered in 2.2.82, section 7.1.1.

All components are located on 905 horizontal and vertical section unless otherwise noted.

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted.

START TIME:

| 24. | Procedure Step: | CAUTION  |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     |                 | If the piping between 1st Point Feedwater Heater Outlet Block Valves, MO-<br>3479/3480, and Feedwater Regulating Valves, FV-642A/B has been isolated<br>for an extended period of time (as determined by the SM/CRS), then the<br>differential pressure between this piping and the RFP Discharge Header<br>pressure shall be checked in accordance with Attachment 4 (Feedwater<br>Piping Pressure Monitoring) prior to placing a Feedwater Regulating Valve<br>into service. |
|     | Standard        | Operator questions the SM/CRS as to whether there is a concern with the differential pressure in the Feedwater discharge header.   |
|     | Cue             | If asked cue: We have determined that the Feedwater piping pressure is<br>equalized between the1st Point Feedwater Heater Outlet Block Valves and<br>the Feedwater Regulating Valves using attachment 4.   |
|     | Notes           | The operator may ask this question during his/her procedure review prior to commencing the evolution.  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 25. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY the following:  |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     |                 |  |
|     |                 | The MASTER LEVEL CONTROL in "MANUAL" and the Manual control knob           |
|     |                 | is turned FULLY COUNTERCLOCKWISE.  |
|     | Standard        | Operator verifies:   |
|     |                 | Control switch for the MASTER controller is aligned to Manual              |
|     |                 | Manual control knob (knurled knob) is set to minimum by attempting to turn |
|     |                 | knurled knob counterclockwise.   |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |
|     |                 |  |

| 26. | Procedure Step: | The SP adjust knob on the MASTER LEVEL CONTROL is set between 25"             |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | and 30" as indicated on the center digital display.                           |
|     | Standard        | Operator checks the digital display on the Master Controller and adjusts the  |
|     |                 | setpoint to control between 25" and 30".                                      |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | Initial setup of simulator adjusted the tape adjust to outside the prescribed |
|     |                 | band.   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |
|     |                 |   |

| 27. | Procedure Step: | The control switch for LEVEL MODE SELECT is in the "1 ELEM" position.      |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator verifies 1 / 3 element control is aligned to "1 ELEM" position.   |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | Switch is on vertical section on board, above the control switches for the |
|     |                 | downstream block valves.   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |
|     |                 |  |

| 28. | Procedure Step: | The bias adjustment on FIC-640-19A and FIC-640-19B, FLOW CONTROL            |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     |                 | VLVs, is set at zero.   |  |  |
|     | Standard        | The bias adjust dial for both individual M/A stations is set at zero. (Bias |  |  |
|     |                 | adjust dial is immediately below the upper meter on the controller.)        |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 29. | Procedure Step: | Each individual FLOW CONTROL VLV controller is in the MANUAL mode<br>AND the Manual control knob is turned fully counterclockwise (FULLY<br>CLOSED).   |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | <ul> <li>Operator verifies:</li> <li>Control switch for the "A" M/A controller is aligned to Manual</li> <li>Manual control knob (knurled knob) for the "A" M/A controller is set to minimum by attempting to turn knurled knob counterclockwise.</li> <li>Control switch for the "B" M/A controller is aligned to Manual</li> <li>Manual control knob (knurled knob) for the "B" M/A controller is set to minimum by attempting to turn knurled knob counterclockwise.</li> </ul> |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | Manual control signal can also be verified by observing that the M/A output meter is at "zero".  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 30. | Procedure Step: | The signal to the Feedwater Regulating Valve is a CLOSED signal as verified by the lower meter on the individual flow controller indicating 0%. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Operator verifies that the control signal to the feed reg to be placed in service is reading "zero".  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | The upper meter on the controller will also indicate zero signal.   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 31. | Procedure Step: | WHEN ready to transfer to a FLOW CONTROL VLV, OPEN OR VERIFY<br>OPEN MO-3479 AND MO-3480.<br>Operator verifies MO-3479 AND MO-3480 OPEN by checking green light<br>OFF, red light ON. |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 32. | Procedure Step: | <b>VERIFY</b> the deviation meter (located on top of the individual controllers) for<br>the valve to be placed in service is balanced (needle on RED DOT). IF<br>required, adjust the selected individual FLOW CONTROL VLV Manual<br>control knob to achieve the balanced condition. |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator checks that the "A" M/A is balanced by checking that needle for the deviation meter is on the red dot (upper meter). If not, then operator adjusts  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             | the Manual control (knurled knob) to balance the controller.   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |

## Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 33. | Procedure Step:   | NOTE   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |   | Refer to Precaution 5.0[4].  |  |  |  |  |
|     | <b>SWITCH</b> the individual controller for the selected FLOW CONTROL VLV to the "AUTO" position. The valve is now under MASTER/MANUAL control. |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Standard  | Dperator rotates control switch for "A" M/ A station to the "AUTO" position.   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes   | Precaution #4 states:  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   | When placing a Feedwater Regulating Valve in or out of service or switching from MANUAL to AUTO, consider monitoring computer points FWR114 (Feedline "A" Flow) and FWR116 (Feedline "B" Flow) on EPIC to watch for flow oscillations. |  |  |  |  |
|     |   | Operator may call up EPIC points to monitor feed flows.  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results   | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |

| 34. | Procedure Step:  | SLOWLY ADJUST the SP adjust knob on the MASTER LEVEL CONTROL<br>until the master controller deviation meter to the right of the digital display is<br>just balanced (needle in the center).                                      |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Operator adjusts the setpoint knob until the deviation meter on the MASTER controller is balanced. |  |
|     | Cue  |  |
|     | Notes  | This step may or may not be critical depending upon actual water level and its relationship to the setpoint tape adjust. This JPM is written assuming that there is a delta and therefore an adjustment of the tape is required. |
|     | Results  | SAT UNSAT  |

| 35. | Procedure Step: | SWITCH the MASTER LEVEL CONTROL to the "AUTO" position. The values is now under MASTER/AUTO control.   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator rotates the control switch for the MASTER Controller to the AUTO position.  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | When Master Controller is placed in AUTO it will fail High. The operator recognizes the FRV failed open and RPV Level increasing. Operator responds to Annunciator and/or increasing level IAW next JPM step |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |

| 36. | Procedure Step: | Respond to increasing RPV level and/or Annunciator C905R-C7 "Reactor Water Level High"  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | <ul> <li><u>Perform Corrective Actions</u></li> <li><u>IF</u> necessary, take manual control of feedwater control system and restore Reactor water level to normal</li> </ul> |
|     |                 | b) Investigate and correct cause of level problem   |
|     |                 |   |
|     | Standard        | The operator returns the controller to manual and gains control of reactor water level prior to the Turbine Trip at +45" Reactor Water Level. Reports failure to CRS.         |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | The master or individual controller may be used to control level  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

Cue: This completes the JPM.

STOP TIME:

- A plant startup is in progress IAW 2.1.1. Step[110]
- The mode switch is in Run
- Reactor power is approximately 10%

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

IAW procedure 2.2.82 Section 7.1.1, place the "A" main feed reg valve in service and secure the startup feed reg valve. Inform me when you have completed this task."

The ATC operator will be standing by to monitor reactor power and adjust IRM Range Switches if required during the evolution.

Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1 ES-D1

(RO/SRO)

# TITLE: RESTORATION OF POWER TO 4160 VAC BUS A-5 FROM THE STARTUP TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER

OPERATOR:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR: \_\_\_\_\_ EVALUATOR SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 11  | Actual Time (min): |     |

| JPM RESULTS*: | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|---------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
|               |     |       |                   |

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one)

(Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**<u>SYNOPSIS</u>**: Following an initial loss of Off-Site power both diesel generators have started and reenergized their respective safety buses. The operator will perform a dead bus transfer and transfer the A5 bus back to the startup transformer.

TASKPower is restored to 4160 VAC bus A-5 via the Startup Transformer. The system shall<br/>be operated in accordance with all applicable precautions and limitations. The<br/>procedure shall be followed without a failure of critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVALUATION LOCATION: |              |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| <u>X</u>           | Perform   |                      | Plant        |
|                    | Simulate  | <u>X</u>             | Simulator    |
|                    |   |                      | Control Room |
| Prepared:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Reviewed:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |                      | Date:        |

| TASK Title:   | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | <u>K&amp;A RATING</u> : |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Recover Off-Site Power Following<br>Initial Loss of Grid  | 262-04-01-010      | 295003                  | AA1.01 3.7/3.8          |
| REFERENCES: PNPS 2.4.16   |                    |                         |                         |
| SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:   |                    |                         |                         |
| <ul> <li>17. Initialize to IC14</li> <li>18. Trip ACB 102 and 103 and Place in F</li> <li>19. Insert a scram to cause the LOOP</li> <li>20. Verify B6 is aligned to B2</li> <li>21. Verify Open B1 to B6</li> <li>22. Stabilize plant conditions as required</li> <li>23. Place all fast transfer switches to OF</li> <li>24. Place condensate transfer pumps in</li> </ul> | F                  |                         |                         |

- 25. Re-close ACB 102 and 103
- 26. Re-energize A1 through A4 from the startup transformer
- 27. Re-open MO-3808

#### GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT: None

#### **CRITICAL ELEMENTS**:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

- 6. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The plant had experienced a loss of off-site power
  - ii) Both EDGs are powering the emergency buses (A5 & A6)
  - iii) The Startup Transformer has been re-energized and buses A1 through A4 have been energized.
  - iv) The SM has determined that the grid is stable following discussions with REMVEC and the ISO.
  - v) A field operator is standing by to support you in any required actions
  - iv) PNPS 2.4.16, ATT.11 "Restoration Of AC Power" is complete through Step[5]

3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

- The plant had experienced a loss of off-site power
- Both EDGs are powering the emergency buses (A5 & A6)
- The Startup Transformer has been re-energized and buses A1 through A4 have been energized.
- The SM has determined that the grid is stable following discussions with REMVEC and the ISO.
- A field operator is standing by to support you in any required actions
- PNPS 2.4.16, ATT.11 "Restoration Of AC Power" is complete through Step[5]

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

Restore power to the 4160VAC bus A-5 from the Startup Transformer per procedure 2.4.16, Attachment 11, starting at Step[6]".

#### PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in 2.4.16, Attachment 11, Step 6.

All components are located on C3 horizontal and vertical section unless otherwise noted.

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted.

#### START TIME:

| 37. | Procedure Step: |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |                 | CAUTION   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | Coordinate restoration of emergency buses back to off-site power sources with ISO-NE,<br>REMVEC, and BPSSC. Be aware that another loss of off-site power may occur during grid<br>restoration. (SOER 99-01) |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | [6] Restoring 4160V Bus A5 or A6 to Startup Transformer   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (a) 4160V Bus A5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | <ol> <li>IF SBO Diesel Generator is powering A5, <u>THEN</u> GO TO PNPS 2.2.146 to<br/>restore A5.</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (2) IF A5 is DE-ENERGIZED, THEN:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | <ol> <li>VERIFY <u>OR</u> PLACE A5 auto-transfer switch in "OFF".</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | b. POSITION the Startup Xfmr to Bus A5 synch switch to "ON".  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | c. MANUALLY CLOSE the Startup Xfmr Breaker to A5.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (3) <u>IF</u> Emergency Diesel Generator "A" is powering A5, <u>THEN</u> :  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>IF 480V Bus B6 is being fed from 480V Bus B1 AND IF B2 is<br/>ENERGIZED, THEN TRANSFER feed to 480V Bus B2 (SEE<br/>PNPS 2.2.7, "480V AC System").</li> </ul>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator determines that A5 is being powered from the "A" EDG and that  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             | 480V B6 is powered from B2.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue<br>Notes    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 38. | Procedure Step: | <li>b. <u>IF</u> B2 is DE-ENERGIZED, <u>THEN</u> REVIEW Step 5.0[7] in the base<br/>document of this Procedure before proceeding.</li> |   |       |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|---|-------|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator rec   | Operator recognizes that B6 has been transferred to B2. |       |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |   |       |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | _  |   |       |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT  |   | UNSAT |  |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 39. | Procedure Step: | c. Since the transfer of Bus A5 from the Diesel to the Startup<br>Transformer is a "dead-bus" transfer, SWITCH necessary loads to<br>480V MCC B14 and 480V MCC B18. |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator notes loads shifted to MCC B14 and B18.  |  |  |
|     | Cue             | "Loads have been shifted to B14 and B18 (as CRS)."  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 40. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>IF any component has had its load shed signal bypassed, <u>THEN</u>,<br/><u>PRIOR</u> to proceeding, <b>RESTORE</b> the load shed signal to that<br/>component (SOER 99-10).</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator questions CRS as to whether any load shed signals have been bypassed.   |   |  |  |
|     | Cue             | "Load s  | "Load shed signals have not been bypassed (if asked as CRS)." |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT  | UNSAT   |  |  |

| 41. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>VERIFY <u>OR</u> PLACE A5 auto-transfer switch in "OFF".</li> </ul>               |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator verifies that Auto transfer switch is in "OFF".                                   |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Auto Transfer switches are already in OFF position per the initial steps of the procedure. |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 42. | Procedure Step: | f. <b>POSITION</b> the STARTUP XFMR TO BUS A5 synch switch to "ON". |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Synch switch is turned on; synch lights go on.                      |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 43. | Procedure Step: | g. TRIP Diesel Generator Breaker A509 to 4160V AC Bus A5.            |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | A509 breaker is opened. Green light is on, red breaker light is off. |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 44. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>a. MANUALLY CLOSE the Startup Transformer to A5 bus after one<br/>second <u>BUT</u> before 4 seconds have elapsed. (The one second<br/>delay ensures a dead bus transfer; less than 4 seconds to<br/>prevent A509 reclosure.)</li> </ul> |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator waits minimum of 1 second but not so long such that the EDG auto recloses back onto the bus (~ 4 seconds).   |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           | If bus is de-energized for 4 seconds then the EDG will auto reclose onto the bus.   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 45. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY Bus A5 is ENERGIZED by observing bus VOLTAGE and bus AMP |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     |                 | meters.   |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator observes bus loading.                                  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 46. | Procedure Step: | PLACE the STARTUP XFMR TO BUS A5 synch switch to OFF. |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator turns synch switch off.                      |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |
|     |                 |   |  |  |

|     | Scenario Event Description ES-D1 |  |                                 |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|     |                                  | Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1  |                                 |  |  |  |
| 47. | Procedure Step:                  | 2. <b>RETURN</b> Diesel Generator to "STANDBY" in accordance<br>with PNPS 2.2.8, "Standby AC Power System (Diesel<br>Generators)". |                                 |  |  |  |
|     | Standard                         | Operator reports to the CRS that the Diesel of standby.  | Generator needs to be placed in |  |  |  |
|     | Cue<br>Notes                     |  |                                 |  |  |  |
|     | Results                          | SAT  | UNSAT                           |  |  |  |

Cue: This completes this JPM.

STOP TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

- The plant had experienced a loss of off-site power
- Both EDGs are powering the emergency buses (A5 & A6)
- The Startup Transformer has been re-energized and buses A1 through A4 have been energized.
- The SM has determined that the grid is stable following discussions with REMVEC and the ISO.
- A field operator is standing by to support you in any required actions
- PNPS 2.4.16, ATT.11 "Restoration Of AC Power" is complete through Step[5]

#### INITIATING CUE:

Restore power to the 4160VAC bus A-5 from the Startup Transformer per procedure 2.4.16, Attachment 11, starting at Step[6]".

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

#### (RO/SRO)

# TITLE:TRANSFER PRESSURE REGULATION FROM MPR TO EPR WITH EPRFAILURE ( ALTERNATE PATH )

OPERATOR:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | NA | Actual Time (min): | NA |
|----------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 15 | Actual Time (min): |    |

| JPM RESULTS*: | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|---------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
|---------------|-----|-------|-------------------|

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED: Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**SYNOPSIS:** With the reactor at full power, MHC pressure regulation is being controlled by the MPR following a failure of the EPR. Following repairs to the EPR, pressure regulation will be restored to the EPR. The operator will energize the EPR and place the EPR in service, when EPR is in service the EPR fails. Operator takes actions in accordance with 2.4.37.

# TASK<br/>STANDARD:The EPR will be energized and placed in service IAW 2.2.99. The procedure<br/>should be followed with no failure of critical elements. There will be no<br/>unacceptable pressure transients resulting from this transition (Rx scram,<br/>Bypass valve operation)

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVALUATION LOCATION: |              |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| <u>X</u>           | Perform   |                      | Plant        |
|                    | Simulate  | <u>X</u>             | Simulator    |
|                    |   |                      | Control Room |
|                    |   |                      |              |
| Prepared:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Reviewed:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |                      | Date:        |

| TASK Title:                        | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | <u>K&amp;A RATING</u> : |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| RESPOND TO EPR-MPR<br>MALFUNCTION. | 248-04-01-002      | 241000 A4.19            | 3.5/3.4                 |

#### **REFERENCES**:

PNPS 2.2.99, Rev.46

#### SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

28. Initialize to full power IC
29. Transfer MHC pressure regulation to the MPR IAW 2.4.37.
30. Adjust MPR so that RPV pressure is within the prescribed band of 2.4.37.
31. Take EPR power to off
32. Pend EPR oscillation failure (UT1EP-TCO6 when H\_A2\_A1\_M3\_GT 936)
33. When MPR set point is raised the EPR will fail.

#### **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

4. None

#### CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

- 7. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The plant is at rated power
  - ii) Following a failure of the EPR, the MPR was placed in service IAW 2.4.37
  - iii) The EPR has been repaired
- 3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- The plant is at rated power
- Following a failure of the EPR, the MPR was placed in service IAW 2.4.37
- The EPR has been repaired

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

IAW with 2.2.99, section 7.4.4, energize the EPR and restore pressure control to the EPR.

#### PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in 2.2.99, Section 7.4.4 All components are located on Panel C2 horizontal and vertical section unless otherwise noted

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted

#### START TIME:

| 48. | Procedure Step: | 7.4.4 Transferring from MPR to EPR  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     |                 | NOTE  |  |  |
|     |                 | When the EPR is initially energized, the pressure setpoint will automatically ramp to maximum pressure, prior to placing the EPR in control and energizing the Operator's setpoint control switch (EPR SETPT). This will take approximately 5 minutes to occur. |  |  |
|     |                 |   |  |  |
|     |                 | CAUTION   |  |  |
|     |                 | Adjust pressure regulators <u>SLOWLY</u> to avoid pressure transients.  |  |  |
|     |                 | [1] PLACE/VERIFY EPR POWER switch to "NORM" at Panel C2.  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | EPR Power Switch placed in NORM position<br>EPR power failure alarm clears.   |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 49. | Procedure Step: | [2] <b>WAIT</b> 1 minute from the time EPR SETPT Indicator ZI-3013 reaches its maximum setpoint of 1010 psig. |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator waits long enough for Indicator ZI-3013 to go full scale.  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | If operator does not wait long enough the EPR control switch will not respond<br>in the next step.            |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |

## Scenario Event Description

## Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 50. | Procedure Step: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | •               | NOTE   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | Once the EPR takes control, the red PRESS CONTROL light over the EPR SETPT switch on Panel C2 will come on and EPR CONTROL POSITION Indicator ZI-3014 will rapidly increase to the setpoint indicating the EPR has control. The red PRESS CONTROL light above the MPR SETPT switch will go off and the green NOT IN CONTROL light will come on. This rapid increase is an instrument response and will not result in a pressure transient. |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | [3] RESTORE the EPR to control slowly by placing the EPR SETPT C/S to "LOWER" until<br>the EPR takes control from the MPR (red PRESS CONTROL light above EPR SETPT<br>C/S comes on).   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator goes to LOWER on EPR control switch.<br>Red "Press Control" light illuminates above the EPR setpoint switch.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | _               |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 51. | Procedure Step: | [4] <b>ADJUST</b> MPR SETPT C/S so that MPR CONTROL POSITION Indicator ZI-3020 is set approximately 11 to 13% lower than EPR CONTROL POSITION Indicator ZI-3014.                         |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (a) <u>IF</u> EPR controlling pressure deviation is > 13%, <u>THEN</u> LOWER the MPR<br>pressure setpoint indicated on ZI-3021 by taking the MPR Set Point Control<br>Switch to "LOWER". |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (b) IF EPR controlling pressure deviation is < 11%, THEN RAISE the MPR pressure<br>setpoint indicated on ZI-3021 by taking the MPR Set Point Control Switch to<br>"RAISE".               |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator adjusts the MPR pressure setpoint to establish a deviation between 11 and 13%, with the EPR control position indicator being the higher of the two.                             |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 52. | Procedure Step: | [5] <b>SET</b> EPR SETPT to maintain PI-640-25A, REACTOR PRESSURE for CH A, and PI-640-25B, REACTOR PRESSURE for CH B, on Panel C905 at $\leq$ 1035 psig. |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator adjusts EPR setpoint as required.<br>PI-640-25A/B stable at a pressure of 1025 to 1045 psig  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |

ES-D1

## Scenario Event Description Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 53. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[1] <u>IF</u> Reactor pressure approaches 1060 psig <u>OR</u> 810 psig during a pressure control malfunction event, <u>THEN</u> SCRAM the Reactor <u>AND</u> ENTER PNPS 2.1.6.</li> <li>[2] <u>IF</u> necessary, <b>REDUCE</b> power in accordance with PNPS 2.1.14 Sections 7.10 and 7.11 to ≤ 90% CTP to mitigate the possibility of an APRM Hi Flux Scram.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator recognizes the pressure oscillations when the EPR fails and enters 2.4.37  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           | If required the operator will lower core flow to obtain lee than or equal to 90% power  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |
|     |                 |   |  |  |
| 54  | Procedure Step: | [4] ATTEMPT TO TAKE CONTROL of Pagetor procedure with the MPP by helding the MPP  |  |  |

| 54. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[1] ATTEMPT TO TAKE CONTROL of Reactor pressure with the MPR by holding the MPR SET PT control switch in the "LOWER" position.</li> <li>(a) <u>IF MPR takes control</u>, <u>THEN PLACE</u> the EPR POWER control switch to the "OFF" position.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator reduces the MPR set point until the MPR takes control and takes the EPR control switch to OFF position.   |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Operator takes EPR to off. This completes this JPM.  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

STOP TIME:

- The plant is at rated power
- Following a failure of the EPR, the MPR was placed in service IAW 2.4.37
- The EPR has been repaired

#### **INITIATING CUE:**

IAW with 2.2.99, section 7.4.4, energize the EPR and restore pressure control to the EPR.

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (RO/SRO)

TITLE: Restoration of SDC LOOP A

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 15  | Actual Time (min): |     |

| JPM RESULTS*: | SAT  | UNSAT   | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|---------------|------|---------|-------------------|
|               | 0/11 | 0110/11 |                   |

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

- **SYNOPSIS:** The reactor was shutdown four (4) hours ago. Shutdown cooling had already been established, but was terminated for testing purposes. The tests have been completed and 'A' loop RHR shutdown cooling needs to be re-established. When it is placed in service, a RHR leak will develop which should cause an auto PCIS isolation, however, the auto action doesn't work and manual action is required by the operator to isolate the leak.
- **TASK STANDARD:** The 'A' loop of RHR is placed in shutdown cooling. RHR shall be operated in accordance with all applicable system precautions and limitations. When it is placed in service, a RHR leak will develop which requires manual operator action to isolate due to a PCIS failure. Procedure 2.2.19 shall be followed without deviation and with no failure of critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVALUATION LOCATION: |              |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| Х                  | Perform                                 |                      | Plant        |
|                    | Simulate                                | Х                    | Simulator    |
|                    |   |                      | Control Room |
|                    |   |                      |              |
| Prepared:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Reviewed:          |   |                      | Date:        |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or |                      | Date:        |
|                    | Designee)                               |                      |              |

3.6/3.5

205000 A4.02

| TASK Title: | Task Number | K&A SYSTEM: | K&A RATING: |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |             |             |             |

Restoration of SDC Loop A

#### **REFERENCES**:

PNPS 2.2.19.1 Att.12

Examiners Note: PNPS 2.2.19.1 Rev 27, RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM-SHUTDOWN COOLING MODE OF OPERATION includes a typographical error. Attachment 12 Section 2.0, step [4] incorrectly identifies the 'C' RHR Torus Suction Valve as 'A'. The candidate will be provided with a corrected copy.

#### SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

- 1. IC18
- 2. Secure Loop A SDC IAW PNPS 2.2.19.1 Att.12, Section 1.0 in its entirety.
- 3. Insert Malf. COP3, PCIS Group 3 Isolation Bypass.
- 4. Insert Malf RH05, Leak on RHR Pump A Disch Line at 4000 gpm. Condition malfunction on FI-1040-7. Greater than 1800 gpm.
- 5. Ensure MO-1001-29A, MO-1001-47 and MO-1001-50 are CLOSED.
- 6. Ensure Rector Water Level is > +30" and < +45"

#### GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:

NONE

#### CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

- 8. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - The reactor was shutdown four (4) hours ago. 'A' loop of RHR shutdown cooling needs to be re-established following a brief shutdown for testing.
- 3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The reactor was shutdown four (4) hours ago. 'A' loop of RHR shutdown cooling needs to be re-established following a brief shutdown for testing.

### INITIATING CUE:

Restore SDC using "A" RHR Pump IAW PNPS 2.2.19.1, Attachment 12, Section 2.0.

### PERFORMANCE:

Notes

### START TIME:

| 55. | Procedure Step: | [1] CLOSE/VERIFY CLOSED MO-1001-28A, LPCI Inj Throttle VIv #1. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes/verifies CLOSED MO-1001-28A, LPCI Inj Throttle VIv #1.  |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 56. | Procedure Step: | [2] ENSURE an Operator is monitoring the Reactor water level. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Ensures an Operator is monitoring the Reactor water level.    |
|     | Cue             | Another operator is monitoring RPV Level                      |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 57. | Procedure Step: | [3] ISOLATE/VERIFY ISOLATED MO-1001-18A, RHR Pumps Loop A<br>Minimum Flow Valve, control switch and breaker (B1754). |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Isolates/verifies ISOLATED MO-1001-18A, RHR Pumps Loop A Minimum Flow Valve, control switch and breaker (B1754).     |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | MO-1001-18A position may be verified using Protective Tagging.   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 58. | Procedure Step: | <u>CAUTION</u><br>If at any time during Step [4] an unexpected Reactor water level drop is observed,<br>immediately close the last valve operated. [SOER87-2/NRC Bulletin 93-03] |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     |                 | [4] VERIFY the RHR Loop "A" Shutdown Cooling flow path as follows:   |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>CLOSE/VERIFY CLOSED MO-1001-7A, RHR Pump A Torus Suction<br/>Valve.</li> </ul>  |
|     | Standard        | Verifies the RHR Loop "A" Shutdown Cooling flow path as follows:   |
|     |                 | Closes/Verifies CLOSED MO-1001-7A, RHR Pump A Torus Suction<br>Valve.  |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | MO-1001-7A position may be verified using Protective Tagging.  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 59. | Procedure Step: | CLOSE/VERIFY CLOSED MO-1001-7C, RHR Pump C Torus Suction Valve.    |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes/Verifies CLOSED MO-1001-7C, RHR Pump C Torus Suction Valve. |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | MO-1001-7C position may be verified using Protective Tagging.      |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 60. | Procedure Step: | CLOSE/VERIFY CLOSED MO-1001-18A, RHR Pumps Loop A Minimum         |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | Flow Valve.   |
|     | Standard        | Closes/Verifies CLOSED MO-1001-18A, RHR Pumps Loop A Minimum Flow |
|     |                 | Valve.  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           | MO-1001-18A position may be verified using Protective Tagging.    |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |
|     |                 |   |

| 61. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-43A, Pump Suct VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-43A, Pump Suct VIv.            |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                    |

| 62. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-43C, Pump Suct VIv.    |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens/Verifies OPEN MO-1001-43C, Pump Suct VIv. |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                       |

| 63. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-47, SDC Outbd Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-47, SDC Outbd Isol VIv.            |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 64. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-50, SDC Inbd Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-50, SDC Inbd Isol VIv.            |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                       |

| 65. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-29A, LPCI Injection VIv. #2. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-29A, LPCI Injection VIv. #2.            |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 66. | Procedure Step: | OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1001-16A, RHR HX A Byp VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-16A, RHR HX A Byp VIv.            |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                       |

| 67. | Procedure Step: | CAUTION<br>Reactor Vessel level will lower with the start of an RHR Pump. The intent of Step [5] is to<br>prevent a low RWL isolation when starting an RHR Pump. |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     |                 | [5] VERIFY OR ADJUST Reactor water level to > +30", (IF cavity level is flooded, ENTER "N/P".)   |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Operator verifies Reactor water level to > +30".   |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             | •  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 68. | Procedure Step: | [6] <b>NOTIFY</b> CRS to record in the CRS logbook the date and time RHR is placed into SDC mode.  |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     |                 | (a) <b>NOTIFY</b> Radiation Protection (RP) that RHR Pump A or C is about to be returned to service in the SDC mode. RP should monitor the "A" RHR Quadrant and the "A" Valve Room for radiological changes. |
|     | Standard        | Notifies CRS to record date and time RHR is placed in SDC in the CRS logbook.  |
|     |                 | Notifies Radiation Protection (RP) that RHR Pump A or C is about to be returned to service in the SDC mode. RP should monitor the "A" RHR Quadrant and the "A" Valve Room for radiological changes.          |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 69. | Procedure Step: | $\label{eq:NOTE} \underbrace{NOTE} Flow Indicators FI-1040-1A (B) and FI-1040-2A (B) will indicate zero flow if the actual RHR flow is \leq 1400 GPM. When RHR flow is \leq 1400 GPM, FR-1040-7 will indicate flow. EPIC points RHR002 and RHR004 are also available for total flow indication.$ |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Reviews NOTE   |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 70. | Procedure Step: | [7] <b>START</b> an RHR pump by performing the following: |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|     |                 | (a) <b>START</b> RHR PUMP A <u>OR</u> C                   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | Starts A RHR Pump   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 71. | Procedure Step: | (b) <b>SLOWLY OPEN</b> MO-1001-28A to establish approximately 1000 GPM flow rate as indicated on FR-1040-7. |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Opens MO-1001-28A to establish approximately 1000 GPM flow rate as indicated on FR-1040-7.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 72. | Procedure Step: | [8] AFTER approximately 1 minute, JOG OPEN MO-1001-28A              |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|     |                 | AND INCREASE RHR flow rate to approximately 1800 to                 |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | 2000 GPM as indicated on FI-1040-1A and FI-1040-2A                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | (RHR Total Flow Indicators).  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Standard        | JOGS OPEN MO-1001-28A to establish 1800 to 2000 GPM as indicated on |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | FI-1040-1A and FI-1040-2A.  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Leak will activate when flow is greater than 1800 GPM.              |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |

| 73. | Procedure Step: | Annunciator C904L D-7 Alarms "RHR A Quad Leakage" Alarms AND<br>Indications of a Group 3 PCIS Isolation Signal.  |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator observes Annunciator C904L D-7 "RHR A Quad Leakage".<br>Operator CLOSES <u>EITHER</u> M-1001-47 OR M-1001-50 to isolate the leak.                             |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           | A Group 3 PCIS isolation occurred and should have closed the valves. Per<br>Administrative procedure EN-OP-115., When an Auto signal does not work,<br>make it happen. |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 74. | Procedure Step: | Operator Completes the Group 3 Isolation.                                |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Standard        | Operator CLOSES MO-1001-47, MO-1001-50, AND MO-1001-29A.                 |  |  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Notes           | If not Tripped beforehand, the 'A' RHR pump will trip on loss of suction |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | flowpath.  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 75. | Procedure Step: | Trip or Verify Tripped RHR Pump 'A'.                                  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | Standard        | 'A' RHR Pump is Tripped.  |  |  |
|     | Cue             |   |  |  |
|     | Notes           | Operator may manually trip the 'A' RHR pump at the onset of the leak. |  |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

Cue: This completes this JPM.

STOP TIME:

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The reactor was shutdown four (4) hours ago. 'A' loop of RHR shutdown cooling needs to be re-established following a brief shutdown for testing.

### INITIATING CUE:

Restore SDC using "A" RHR Pump IAW PNPS 2.2.19.1, Attachment 12, Section 2.0.

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (RO/SRO)

TITLE: INERTING THE CONTAINMENT

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): N/A |    | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):      | 15 | Actual Time (min): |     |

| JPM RESULTS*:                  | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (Circle one) *Refer to Grading |     |       |                   |
| Instructions at end of JPM     |     |       |                   |

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**SYNOPSIS:** The reactor is at about 5%. The operator will line up to inert containment IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8 beginning at step 4.1[12]. A cooler will begin leaking causing an annunciator alarm (C7L-A5,6,7) requiring the operator to isolate the flowpath per Att.13 Step 3.0[2]

**TASK STANDARD:** Inert containment IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8. Isolate the system IAW PNPS 2.2.70 ATT.13 upon alarm indications of a cooler leak. Evolution shall be performed in accordance with all system precautions and limitations and without failure of any critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD:                                |                         | ATION LOCATION:       |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Perform   |                         | Plant                 |
| Simulate  | X                       | Simulator             |
|   |                         | Control Room          |
|   |                         |                       |
|   |                         | Date:                 |
|   |                         | Date:                 |
| Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |                         | Date:                 |
|   | Perform<br>Simulate<br> | Perform<br>Simulate X |

| TASK Title:               | Task Number | K&A SYSTEM:  | K&A RATING: |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| INERTING THE CONTAINMENT  |             | 223001 A4.10 | 3.2/3.2     |
| REFERENCES:               |             |              |             |
| 1. PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8 & 13 |             |              |             |

#### SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

34. IC with Reactor power at about 5% 35. PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8 complete thru Step 4.1[12] 3. At JPM Step 17 - Inserts Alarms:

- C7L-A5 and A6 "Cooler NNN leaking "
- C904LC-B3 "C19A/B Trouble"

### **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

5. None

#### **CRITICAL ELEMENTS:**

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

### **OPERATOR BRIEF:**

- 9. State the following paragraph IF this is the first performance in this setting:
  - a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The reactor is at about 5% power

ii) Containment inerting preparations have started IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8. The procedure is

complete through Step 4.1[12]

3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

- The reactor is at approximately 5% power
- Containment inerting preparations have started IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8. The procedure is complete through Step 4.1[12]

### INITIATING CUE:

Line up SGTS A train to inert containment IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8 beginning at step 4.1[12].

### PERFORMANCE:

Notes

START TIME:

| 76. | Procedure Step: | IF while purging, venting, OR inerting the containment, alarm is received<br>which requires termination of the purging, venting, or inerting evolution,<br>THEN EXIT this Attachment AND ENTER base document Section 7.10<br>(Isolation of Containment Purge Lines Upon Indication of Reactor Coolant<br>Pressure Boundary Leakage). Alarms are listed below: |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | "SBGT DISCH RAD HI" (C904LC-F4)   |
|     |                 | • "C19 A/B TROUBLE" (C904LC-B3)   |
|     |                 | "DRYWELL EQPT DRAIN SUMP DISCH HIGH TOTAL FLOW" (C20C)  |
|     |                 | "DRYWELL FLOOR DRAIN SUMP DISCH HIGH TOTAL FLOW (C20C)  |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"DRYWELL EQPT DRAIN PUMP SUMP HIGH LEVEL" (twice within 30 minutes) (C20L)</li> </ul>  |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"DRYWELL FLOOR DRAIN SUMP HIGH LEVEL" (twice within a 160-<br/>minute interval) (C20L)</li> </ul>  |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"COOLER 'NNN' LEAKING alarms, where 'NNN' is the specific cooler<br/>number (more than one unit in alarm) Panel C7L windows A5, A6, A7,<br/>B5, B6, B7, C5, and C6</li> </ul>  |
|     | Standard        | Operator reviews alarms listed above.   |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 77. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY the control switches for the following valves are in the "AUTO" position at Panel C904:   |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     |                 | AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV  |
|     |                 | AO-5036A, TORUS PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV  |
|     | Standard        | Verifies the control switches for the following valves are in the "AUTO" position at Panel C904: |
|     |                 | AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV  |
|     |                 | AO-5036A, TORUS PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV  |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |

# Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| Results | SAT | UNSAT |
|---------|-----|-------|
|         |     |       |

| 78. | Procedure Step: | OPEN the following valves from Panel C7:  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 |   |
|     |                 | AO-5042A, TORUS PURGE EXHAUSE ISOL VLV    |
|     |                 | AO-5042B, TORUS PURGE EXHAUST ISOL VLV    |
|     | Standard        | Opens the following valves from Panel C7: |
|     |                 | AO-5042A, TORUS PURGE EXHAUSE ISOL VLV    |
|     |                 | AO-5042B, TORUS PURGE EXHAUST ISOL VLV    |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                 |

| 79. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY CLOSED AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV, from Panel C7.   |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Verifies Closed AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV, from Panel C7. |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 80. | Procedure Step:     | CLOSE the air supply block valve to AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV, located in the Drywell personnel air lock access.  |
|-----|---------------------|---|
|     | Standard            | Closes the air supply block valve to AO-5035A, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV, located in the Drywell personnel air lock access. |
|     | Evaluator Operator: | Candidate contacts Field Operator to close Valve.   |
|     | Cue:                | Evaluator responds.   |
|     | Notes               |   |
|     | Results             | SAT UNSAT   |

| 81. | Procedure Step: VERIFY CLOSED AO-5035B, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV. |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  |  |
|     | Standard   | Verifies Closed AO-5035B, DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV. |

| E3-D1 |
|-------|
|-------|

| Cue     |     |       |  |
|---------|-----|-------|--|
| Notes   |     |       |  |
| Results | SAT | UNSAT |  |
|         |     |       |  |

| 82. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY CLOSED AO-5036B, TORUS PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV.   |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Verifies Closed AO-5036B, TORUS PURGE SUPPLY ISOL VLV. |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 83. | Procedure Step: | OPEN AO-5033B, DW/TORUS N <sub>2</sub> PURGE ISOL VLV.  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens AO-5033B, DW/TORUS N <sub>2</sub> PURGE ISOL VLV. |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 84. | Procedure Step: | THROTTLE OPEN 9-HO-262, N <sub>2</sub> Supply to Drywell/Torus Purge Block Valve. (Rx Bldg El. 23') |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Throttles Open -HO-262, N <sub>2</sub> Supply to Drywell/Torus Purge Block Valve.                   |
|     | Cue             | Candidate contacts Field Operator to open valve.  |
|     | Evaluator Cue   | Evaluator responds as Field Operator that he opened the valve.                                      |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 85. | Procedure Step: | OPEN 9-HO-117, Primary Cntmt Atm Control N <sub>2</sub> Purge Supply Block Valve. (Drywell Access, Rx Bldg El. 23') |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens 9-HO-117, Primary Cntmt Atm Control N <sub>2</sub> Purge Supply Block Valve.                                  |
|     | Cue             | Candidate contacts Field Operator to open valve.  |
|     | Evaluator's Cue | Responds as Field Operator that he opened the valve.  |
|     | Notes           |   |

# Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| Results | SAT _ |  | UNSAT |  |
|---------|-------|--|-------|--|
|         |       |  |       |  |

| 86. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY OPEN OR OPEN AO-N-98, Contaminated Exh to SGTS Inlet<br>Plenum, as needed to maintain flow/pressure. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Opens AO-N-98, Contaminated Exh to SGTS Inlet Plenum.   |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 87. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY OPEN OR OPEN AO-N-101, Refuel Floor Exh to SGTS Inlet<br>Plenum, as needed to maintain flow/pressure. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Opens AO-N-101, Refuel Floor Exh to SGTS Inlet Plenum.   |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 88. | Procedure Step: | AO-N-99, TRAIN A INLET DMPR, IS OPEN. |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Standard        | AO-N-99, TRAIN A INLET DMPR, IS OPEN. |
|     | Cue             |                                       |
|     | Notes           |                                       |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                             |

| 89. | Procedure Step: | AO-N-108, TRAIN A OUTL DMPR, is OPEN. |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Standard        | AO-N-108, TRAIN A OUTL DMPR, is OPEN. |
|     | Cue             |                                       |
|     | Notes           |                                       |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT                             |

# Scenario Event Description

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 90. | Procedure Step:        | VEX-210B, STANDBY GAS FAN B, is in "STANDBY". |
|-----|------------------------|---|
|     | Standard               | VEX-210B, STANDBY GAS FAN B, is in "STANDBY". |
|     | Cue                    |   |
|     | Sim Booth<br>Evaluator |   |
|     | Examiner's Note        |   |
|     | Notes                  |   |
|     | Results                | SAT UNSAT                                     |

| 91. | Procedure Step:        | START VEX-210A, STANDBY GAS FAN A, Panel C7 by placing the control switch in "RUN"  |
|-----|------------------------|---|
|     | Standard               | STARTS VEX-210A, STANDBY GAS FAN A, Panel C7 by placing the control switch in "RUN" |
|     | Cue                    |   |
|     | Sim Booth<br>Evaluator |   |
|     | Examiner's Note        | Applicant must now go to Attachment 13.   |
|     | Notes                  |   |
|     | Results                | SAT UNSAT   |

| 92. | Procedure Step: | Record the start time in the CRS LOG  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Records Start time in CRS LOG.  |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Sim Booth       | Inserts Alarms:   |
|     |                 | C7L-A5 and A6 "Cooler NNN leaking "   |
|     |                 | C904LC-B3 "C19A/B Trouble"  |
|     | Examiner's Note | Applicant must now go to Attachment 13. The Critical Portion of this step is responding to the alarms |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

|     | Dragadura Stan  | 10.W Att 12 Stone 12[1] 8 [2]   |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| 93. | Procedure Step: | IAW Att.13 Steps 13[1] & [2]  |
|     |                 | IF while venting purging or inerting the containment during neuror  |
|     |                 | IF, while venting, purging, or inerting the containment during power operation, any of the following alarms are received:   |
|     |                 | operation, any of the following alarms are received.  |
| -   |                 | "SBGT DISCH RAD HI" (C904LC-F4)   |
|     |                 | • "C19 A/B TROUBLE" (C904LC-B3)   |
|     |                 | "DRYWELL EQPT DRAIN SUMP DISCH HIGH TOTAL FLOW" (C20C)  |
|     |                 | "DRYWELL FLOOR DRAIN SUMP DISCH HIGH TOTAL FLOW" (C20C)   |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"DRYWELL EQPT DRAIN PUMP SUMP HIGH LEVEL" (twice with 30 minutes) (C20L)</li> </ul>  |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"DRYWELL FLOOR DRAIN SUMP HIGH LEVEL" (twice within a 2-hour<br/>40-minute interval) (C20L)</li> </ul>   |
|     |                 | <ul> <li>"COOLER 'NNN' LEAKING" ALARMS, WHERE 'NNN' is the specific<br/>cooler number (more than one unit in alarm) Panel C7L windows A5,<br/>A6, A7, B5, B6, B7, C5, and C6</li> </ul> |
|     | Standard        | Responds to Annunciators  |
|     |                 |   |
|     | Notes           | Annunciators above in <b>BOLD</b> will alarm  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 94. <b>Procedure Step:</b> CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED SV-5030A, N <sub>2</sub> Makeup Valve. |          | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED SV-5030A, N <sub>2</sub> Makeup Supply Block Valve. |
|---|----------|---|
|   | Standard | Closes SV-5030A, N <sub>2</sub> Makeup Supply Block Valve.                    |
|   | Cue      |   |
|   | Notes    |   |
|   | Results  | SAT UNSAT   |

| 95. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5035A, Drywell Purge Supply Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes AO-5035A, Drywell Purge Supply Isol VIv.                    |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

# Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| 96. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5036A, Torus Purge Supply Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes AO-5036A, Torus Purge Supply Isol VIv.                    |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 97. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5041A, Torus Normal Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes AO-5041A, Torus Normal Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 98. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5041B, Torus Normal Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | Standard        | Closes AO-5041B, Torus Normal Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|     | Cue             |  |
|     | Notes           |  |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 99. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5042A, torus Purge Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | Standard        | Closes AO-5042A, Torus Purge Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|     | Cue             |   |
|     | Notes           |   |
|     | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 100. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5042B, torus Purge Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Closes AO-5042B, Torus Purge Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 101. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5043A, Drywell Normal Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Closes AO-5043A, Drywell Normal Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 102. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5043B, Drywell Normal Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Closes AO-5043B, Drywell Normal Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 103. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5044A, Drywell Purge Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Closes AO-5044A, Drywell Purge Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 104. | Procedure Step: | CLOSES OR VERIFIES CLOSED AO-5044B, Drywell Purge Exhaust Isol VIv. |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Closes AO-5044B, Drywell Purge Exhaust Isol VIv.                    |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 105. | Procedure Step: | IF "A" SGTS was running, THEN at Panel C7, PLACE control switch for VEX-210A, Standby Gas Fan A, to "AUTO". |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Places control switch for VEX-210A, Standby Gas Fan A, to "AUTO".   |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 106. | Procedure Step: | IF "B" SGTS was running, THEN at Panel C7, PLACE control switch for AO-<br>N-106, Train B Inlet Dmpr, to "AUTO". |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | N/A – B was not running  |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 107. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY OR PLACE the following dampers into the "AUTO" position: |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      |                 | AO-N-99, Train A Inlet Dmpr                                     |
|      |                 | AO-N-108, Train A Outl Dmpr                                     |
|      |                 | AO-N-112, Train B Outl Dmpr                                     |
|      | Standard        | Places the following dampers into the "AUTO" position:          |
|      |                 | AO-N-99, Train A Inlet Dmpr                                     |
|      |                 | AO-N-108, Train A Outl Dmpr                                     |
|      |                 | AO-N-112, Train B Outl Dmpr                                     |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

CUE: JPM is complete

STOP TIME:

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

- The reactor is at approximately 5% power
- Containment inerting preparations have started IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8. The procedure is complete through Step 4.1[12]

### INITIATING CUE:

Line up SGTS A train to inert containment IAW PNPS 2.2.70 Att.8 beginning at step 4.1[12].

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE (RO/SRO)

### TITLE: RECOVER RBCCW LOOP 'B' WITH AN ELEVATED DRYWELL TEMPERATURE

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 20  | Actual Time (min): |     |

| JPM RESULTS*:                  | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (Circle one) *Refer to Grading |     |       |                   |
| Instructions at end of JPM     |     |       |                   |

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**<u>SYNOPSIS</u>**: A non-LOCA event occurred that caused a reactor scram. Subsequent power and equipment failures have rendered RBCCW Loop 'B' inoperable, causing drywell temperature to exceed 250°F. Electrical faults have been corrected, and it is desired to restore RBCCW Loop 'B' system flow.

**TASK STANDARD:** The RBCCW Loop 'B' will be restored without causing condensation-induced water hammer due to elevated drywell temperature. Procedure 2.4.42 shall be carried out without failure of any critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVALU | JATION LOCATION: |
|--------------------|---|-------|------------------|
| X                  | Perform   |       | Plant            |
|                    | Simulate  | Х     | Simulator        |
|                    |   |       | Control Room     |
| Prepared:          |   |       | Date:            |
| Reviewed:          |   |       | Date:            |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |       | Date:            |

| TASK Title:                                  | <u>Task Number</u> | K&A SYSTEM:   | <u>K&amp;A RATING</u> : |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Respond to High Drywell Temperature (EOP-03) | 200-05-01-021      | 400000 AA4.01 | 3.1/3.2                 |

#### REFERENCES:

PNPS 2.4.42

#### SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

36. Initialize to any at power IC
37. Place HPCI Aux. Oil Pump in PTL.
38. Place all Loop "B" RBCCW Pumps in PTL
39. When the Reactor Scrams, carry out PNPS 2.1.6
40. Stabilize RPV Pressure and Level
41. Allow Drywell Temperature to rise to greater than 250 degrees

#### GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT: None

#### CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

#### Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

10. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:

- a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) A loss of B14 has occurred resulting in a loss of "B" loop RBCCW pumps
  - ii) RBCCW could not be cross-tied due to the inability to open a cross connect valve.
  - iii) The HPCI Aux Oil Pump is in PTL.
  - iv) The reactor was scrammed and the actions of PNPS 2.1.6 carried out.
  - v) EOP-03 has been entered on high drywell temperature
  - vi) The fault on B-14 has been cleared
  - vii) SSW pumps have been started IAW PNPS 2.4.43
  - viii) "B" Loop RBCCW pumps are in PTL in preparation for restoring B14 IAW 2.4.42.
  - ix) Drywell temperature has exceeded 250 degrees for the past 8 minutes

3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

- A loss of B14 has occurred resulting in a loss of "B" loop RBCCW pumps
- RBCCW could not be cross-tied due to the inability to open a cross connect valve.
- The HPCI Aux Oil Pump is in PTL.
- The reactor was scrammed and the actions of PNPS 2.1.6 carried out.
- EOP-03 has been entered on high drywell temperature
- The fault on B-14 has been cleared
- SSW pumps have been started IAW PNPS 2.4.43
- "B" Loop RBCCW pumps are in PTL in preparation for restoring B14 IAW 2.4.42.
- Drywell temperature has exceeded 250 degrees for the past 8 minutes

### INITIATING CUE:

B14 has been re-energized. Restore RBCCW Loop 'B' IAW PNPS 2.4.42 Section 4.2. Inform me when you have completed the task.

### PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in 2.4.42, Section 4.2.

\_\_\_\_

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted.

#### START TIME:

| 108. | Procedure Step: | 4.2 RECOVERY OF RBCCW LOOP "B" WITH AN ELEVATED DRYWELL<br>TEMPERATURE [NRC GL96-06]  |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      |                 | CAUTION   |
|      |                 | If Drywell temperatures exceed 250°F and the RBCCW Loop "B" pumps are not running, it is possible for boiling to occur in the Drywell Coolers that may result in a condensation-induced water hammer when the RBCCW Pumps are started or the loops are cross-tied, unless the RBCCW nonessential block valves are closed first. [NRC GL96-06] |
|      |                 | [1] (a) IF indications of a major LOCA exist, THEN PERFORM Step [2].  |
|      |                 | (b) IF NO indications of a major LOCA exist, THEN PERFORM Step [3].   |
|      | Standard        | Operator enters Step 3 of the procedure.  |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           | Initial Conditions described Non-LOCA conditions.   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 109. | Procedure Step: | [3] IF ALL of the following conditions exist:  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | <ul> <li><u>NO</u> indications of a major LOCA inside Primary Containment;</li> <li>Drywell temperature has been <u>&gt;</u>250F;</li> </ul>                                     |
|      |                 | • RBCCW flow has been lost to the Drywell for <u>&gt;6 minutes;</u>  |
|      |                 | THEN RECOVER RBCCW Loop "B" as directed in the following steps:  |
|      |                 | NOTE<br>"Drywell Temperature" as stated in this section of PNPS 2.4.42 shall be determined by the  |
|      |                 | direction provided according to PNPS 2.1.27, "Drywell Temperature Indication". This is the same direction given for Drywell temperature determination for execution of the EOPs. |
|      |                 | (a) <b>CLOSE</b> the following RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Isolation Valves at Panel C1:   |
|      |                 | <ul> <li>MO-4009A, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Inlet Valve</li> </ul>   |
|      |                 | <ul> <li>MO-4009B, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Outlet Valve</li> </ul>  |
|      | Standard        | Operator closes MO-4009A & B. Both valves indicate closed as evidenced by red light off & green light on.  |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 110. | Procedure Step: |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| 110. |                 | CAUTION   |
|      |                 | The RBCCW loops shall not be cross-tied when the Suppression Pool temperature is $\geq$ 130°F and only one loop of containment cooling is operable. |
|      |                 | (b) START one "B" RBCCW loop pump OR CROSS-TIE RBCCW loops in accordance with Attachment 5.   |
|      | Standard        | Operator starts one RBCCW pump. Red light on and green light off, and pressure increase on PI-4008 Panel C-1.                                       |
|      | Cue             | IF the Operator requests a Field Operator be dispatched to the "B" Auxiliary  |
|      |                 | Bay for the pump start, as CRS respond, "No Field Operators are available."   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 111. | Procedure Step: | (c) <u>IF</u> Maximized Torus Cooling, Torus Spray, Drywell Spray, <u>OR</u> LPCI Injection<br>With Maximized Cooling mode is required, <u>THEN</u> MAXIMIZE RBCCW Cooling in<br>accordance with PNPS 2.2.19.5 Attachment 1 <u>AND</u> ALIGN the RHR System for<br>the required mode in accordance with PNPS 2.2.19.5 Attachment 3, 4, 5, <u>OR</u> 6. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator questions CRS as to need to align systems for maximized cooling.  |
|      | Cue             | "The ECCS operator has placed RBCCW and torus cooling in service using loop "A" systems. Continue restoration of "B" loop RBCCW."  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 112. | Procedure Step: |  |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 112. | riocedure otep. | NOTE   |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | Drywell Cooler Motor Operated Supply Valves  |
|      |                 | MO-4038A MO-4039A MO-4040A   |
|      |                 | MO-4038B MO-4039B MO-4040B   |
|      |                 | MO-4038C MO-4039C MO-4041A   |
|      |                 | MO-4038D MO-4039D MO-4041B   |
|      |                 | MO-4038E MO-4039E<br>MO-4038F MO-4039F   |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | (d) At Panel C7, PLACE all Drywell cooler motor operated supply valves   |
|      |                 | (SEE Note directly above) to approximately the 10% OPEN position.  |
|      | Standard        | All 16 motor operated valves are opened to 10%.  |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | MO-4038A at 10%: MO-4039A at 10%: MO-4040A at 10%:   |
|      |                 | MO-4038B at 10%:       MO-4039B at 10%:       MO-4040A at 10%:         MO-4038B at 10%:       MO-4039B at 10%:       MO-4040B at 10%:         MO-4038C at 10%:       MO-4039C at 10%:       MO-4041A at 10%:         MO-4038D at 10%:       MO-4039D at 10%:       MO-4041B at 10%:         MO-4038E at 10%:       MO-4039E at 10%:       MO-4041B at 10%: |
|      |                 | MO-4038C at 10%: MO-4039C at 10%: MO-4041A at 10%:   |
|      |                 | MO-4038D at 10% MO-4039D at 10% MO-4041B at 10%  |
|      |                 | MO-4038E at 10%: MO-4039E at 10%: MO 10112 at 10%:   |
|      |                 | MO-4038F at 10%: MO-4039F at 10%:  |
|      |                 | MO-4030F at 10% MO-4039F at 10%  |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      |                 |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 113. | Procedure Step: | (e) OPEN the following RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Isolation Valves at Panel C1:                                   |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | MO-4009A, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Inlet Valve     MO 4000B, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Outlet Valve |
|      |                 | <ul> <li>MO-4009B, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Outlet Valve</li> </ul>  |
|      | Standard        | MO-4009A and B are opened. Red light on/green light off.   |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 114. | Procedure Step: | (f) OPEN all Drywell cooler supply MOV's [SEE Note above Step (d)].   |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | All 16 motor operated valves are opened to 100%.  |
|      |                 | MO-4038A at 100%:       MO-4039A at 100%:       MO-4040A at 100%:         MO-4038B at 100%:       MO-4039B at 100%:       MO-4040B at 100%:         MO-4038C at 100%:       MO-4039C at 100%:       MO-4041A at 100%:         MO-4038D at 100%:       MO-4039D at 100%:       MO-4041B at 100%:         MO-4038E at 100%:       MO-4039E at 100%:       MO-4041B at 100%:         MO-4038F at 100%:       MO-4039F at 100%:       MO-4041B at 100%: |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 115. | Procedure Step: | (g) IF plant conditions indicate a breach in the Drywell RBCCW cooling piping, |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | THEN ISOLATE the RBCCW flow to the Drywell by closing;                         |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | <ul> <li>MO-4009A, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Inlet Valve</li> </ul>     |
|      |                 | <ul> <li>MO-4009B, RBCCW Loop "B" Nonessential Loop Outlet Valve</li> </ul>    |
|      |                 |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator determines that there is no break in RBCCW cooling piping in D/W.     |
|      | Cue             | Role Play as required to provide indication that RBCCW loop "B" has not        |
|      |                 | been breached if operator requests information from field                      |
|      | Notes           | The operator can make this determination in several ways, including the        |
|      |                 | following:   |
|      |                 | Operator can use steady pressure indication on RBCCW loop "B" and /or          |
|      |                 | Absence of RBCCW loop "B" surge tank alarm and/or                              |
|      |                 | Request field operator to verify steady surge tank level. Etc.                 |
|      |                 |  |
|      | Desults         |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |
|      |                 |  |

| 116. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>PERFORM PNPS 2.2.19.5 Attachments 1 (Maximize RBCCW Cooling) and 2<br/>(Maximize Drywell Cooling) as necessary.</li> </ul> |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        |   |
|      | Cue             | "This concludes the JPM."   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

STOP TIME:

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

- A loss of B14 has occurred resulting in a loss of "B" loop RBCCW pumps
- RBCCW could not be cross-tied due to the inability to open a cross connect valve.
- The HPCI Aux Oil Pump is in PTL.
- The reactor was scrammed and the actions of PNPS 2.1.6 carried out.
- EOP-03 has been entered on high drywell temperature
- The fault on B-14 has been cleared
- SSW pumps have been started IAW PNPS 2.4.43
- "B" Loop RBCCW pumps are in PTL in preparation for restoring B14 IAW 2.4.42.
- Drywell temperature has exceeded 250 degrees for the past 8 minutes

### INITIATING CUE:

B14 has been re-energized. Restore RBCCW Loop 'B' IAW PNPS 2.4.42 Section 4.2. Inform me when you have completed the task.

#### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### TITLE: <u>APRM "B"FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 20  | Actual Time (min): |     |

| JPM RESULTS*:  | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|--|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (Circle one) *Refer to Grading<br>Instructions at end of JPM |     |       |                   |

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**<u>SYNOPSIS</u>**: A plant startup is in progress. The operator will perform the APRM 'B" functional test IAW 8.M.1-3.1 Att.2 Steps [6] thru [28]

**TASK STANDARD:** APRM B Functional Test complete IAW 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2 through step 28 and APRM B out of Bypass. Task is performed in accordance with all system precautions and limitations and without failure of any critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVAL | UATION LOCATION: |
|--------------------|---|------|------------------|
| Х                  | Perform   |      | Plant            |
|                    | Simulate  | Х    | Simulator        |
|                    |   |      | Control Room     |
| Prepared:          |   |      | Date:            |
| Reviewed:          |   |      | Date:            |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |      | Date:            |

| TASK Title:          | <u>Task Number</u> | K&A SYSTEM:  | K&A RATING: |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| APRM FUNCTIONAL TEST |                    | 215005 A4.03 | 3.2/3.2     |
| REFERENCES:          |                    |              |             |
| PNPS 8.M.1-3.1 Att.2 |                    |              |             |

#### **SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:**

- 1. IC 18.
- 2. MODE SELECTOR SWITCH NOT in RUN

### GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:

6. None

#### CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

#### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

11. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:

- a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be performed. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The plant is starting up.
  - ii) APRM "B" Functional Test has begun IAW 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2, and is complete through Step [5]
- 12. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

- A plant startup is in progress
- APRM "B" Functional Test has begun IAW 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2, and is complete through Step [5]

### INITIATING CUE:

Perform APRM "B" Functional Test in accordance with 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2. Begin at procedure Step [6].

### PERFORMANCE:

Notes

START TIME:

| 117. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY the APRM "B" BYPASS indication lights at Panels C905 and C937 are ON.   |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Verifies the APRM "B" BYPASS indication lights at Panels C905 and C937 are ON. |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 118. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY the following:   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 |   |  |  |
|      |                 | • The SET DOWN white light for APRM "B" channel at Panel C937 is ON.  |  |  |
|      |                 | • CRD Scram Solenoid Group 1-4 lights at Panels C915 and C917 are ON. |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Verifies the following:   |  |  |
|      |                 | • The SET DOWN white light for APRM "B" channel at Panel C937 is ON.  |  |  |
|      |                 | • CRD Scram Solenoid Group 1-4 lights at Panels C915 and C917 are ON. |  |  |
|      | Cue             |   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 119. | Procedure Step: | PERFORM Attachment 9 (RPS Reset Verification).   |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | ATTACHMENT 9<br>Sheet 1 of 1   |
|      |                 | RPS RESET VERIFICATION   |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | [1] <b>VERIFY</b> that the backup Scram valve relays are reset as follows:   |
|      |                 | NOTE   |
|      |                 | Steps (a) through (e) verify that all RPS "A" and "B" contacts associated with the backup Scram valves are open prior to initiating a half-Scram. The normal indication is approximately 62.5V DC on the four backup Scram voltmeters. (Reference Drawing M1N22-8.)  |
|      |                 | (a) <b>VERIFY</b> voltage indicator EI-302-19AA on<br>Panel C915 reads approximately 62.5 volts DC   |
|      |                 | (b) VERIFY voltage indicator EI-302-19AB on<br>Panel C915 reads approximately 62.5 volts DC.   |
|      |                 | (c) VERIFY voltage indicator EI-302-19BB on<br>Panel C917 reads approximately 62.5 volts DC.   |
|      |                 | (d) <b>VERIFY</b> voltage indicator EI-302-19BA on<br>Panel C917 reads approximately 62.5 volts DC.  |
|      |                 | Initials   |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | Initials<br><u>CAUTION</u><br>If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC,<br>then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift<br>Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.   |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IE any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".  |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IF any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the   |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IE any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IF any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IE any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |
|      | Standard        | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IF any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |
|      | Standard<br>Cue | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IF any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |
|      |                 | CAUTION         If any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) are approximately 125V DC or 0V DC, then IMMEDIATELY STOP PERFORMANCE of this Procedure and report to the Shift Manager. Continuation of this Procedure could result in a full Reactor Scram.         (e)       IF any of the voltages verified in Steps (a) through (d) were NOT approximately 62.5V DC, THEN STOP this Procedure AND NOTIFY the Shift Manager. IF the voltages were acceptable, ENTER "N/P".         [2]       Reviews:         Performed by: |

| 120. | Procedure Step: | POSITION APRM "B" meter function switch to "COUNT".  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      |                 |  |  |  |
|      | Standard        | POSITIONS APRM "B" meter function switch to "COUNT". |  |  |
|      | Cue             |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 121. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY that all LPRM card switches are in the "OP" position. IF LPRM card switches are in the "BY" position due to a faulty detector or other trouble, they will remain in the "BY" position (RECORD LPRMs found in BYPASS below). |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 |  |
|      | Standard        | Records that no LPRMS were found in BYPASS.  |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

|  |          | BYPASS additional LPRM card switches to achieve a total of four LPRM inputs (including LPRM inputs already bypassed).   |
|--|----------|---|
|  | Standard | Bypasses additional LPRM card switches to achieve a total of four LPRM inputs (including LPRM inputs already bypassed). |
|  | Cue      |   |
|  | Notes    |   |
|  | Results  | SAT UNSAT   |

# 123. Procedure Step: VERIFY APRM "B" local INOP light is ON AND APRM "B" meter indicates correct number of operable LPRM inputs. RECORD value below: Standard Verifies APRM "B" local INOP light is ON AND APRM "B" meter indicates correct number of operable LPRM inputs. Cue Candidate records value of 50%. Notes UNSAT

| 124. | Procedure Step: | RETURN previously selected LPRM card switches to the "OPERATE" position observing the instruction in Step [9] above. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Returns previously selected LPRM card switches to the "OPERATE" position observing the instruction in Step [9]       |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 125. | Procedure Step: | ACTUATE trip reset switch on APRM "B".       |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Actuates the trip reset switch for APRM "B". |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                    |

| 126. | Procedure Step: | VERIFY APRM "B" local INOP light is OFF.   |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Verifies APRM "B" local INOP light is OFF. |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                  |
|      |                 |  |

| 127. | Procedure Step: | PLACE the APRM "B" mode switch in the "STANDBY" position.  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | VERIFY APRM "B" local INOP light is ON.                    |
|      | Standard        | Places the APRM "B" mode switch in the "STANDBY" position. |
|      |                 | Verifies APRM "B" local INOP light is ON.                  |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 128. | Procedure Step: | PLACE the APRM "B" mode switch in the "TEST POWER" position.  |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      |                 | RESET any local trips associated with APRM "B".   |
|      |                 | • VERIFY local alarm lights are CLEAR. (Power potentiometer may need to be adjusted to clear local alarms.)   |
|      | Standard        | Places the APRM "B" mode switch in the "TEST POWER" position.   |
|      |                 | Resets any local trips associated with APRM "B".  |
|      |                 | • Verifies local alarm lights are CLEAR. (Power potentiometer may need to be adjusted to clear local alarms.) |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           | Resetting local trips, and verifying local alarm lights are clear, ARE NOT critical for this step.            |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 129. | Procedure Step: | POSITION the APRM "B" meter function switch to the "AVERAGE" position.  |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Positions the APRM "B" meter function switch to the "AVERAGE" position. |
|      | Cue             |   |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 130. | Procedure Step: | ADJUST the APRM "B" POWER potentiometer until the HIGH light comes on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a rod block function.  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Adjusts the APRM "B" POWER potentiometer until the HIGH light comes on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a rod block function. |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 131. | Procedure Step: | RECORD the "As-Found" value of power. The setpoint for the HIGH or rod block function is 11 (10.5 to 11.5) percent power.  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Records the "As-Found" value of power. The setpoint for the HIGH or rod block function is 11 (10.5 to 11.5) percent power. |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 132. | Procedure Step: | ADJUST the APRM "B" POWER potentiometer until the HIGH-HIGH light<br>comes on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a Scram<br>function. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Adjust the APRM "B" Power potentiometer until the HIGH-HIGH light comes<br>on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a Scram function.    |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 133. | Procedure Step: | RECORD the "As-Found" value of power. The setpoint for the HIGH-HIGH or Scram function is 13 (12.5 to 13.5) percent power. |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Records the "As-Found" value of power.   |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 134. | Procedure Step: | LOWER the APRM "B" POWER adjustment to approximately 5 percent power.  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Lowers the APRM "B" power adjustment to approximately 5 percent power. |
|      | Cue             |  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 135. | Procedure Step: | RESET the APRM "B" trip functions.  |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|      | Standard        | Resets the APRM "B" trip functions. |
|      | Cue             |                                     |
|      | Notes           |                                     |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT                           |

| 136. | Procedure Step: | LOWER the APRM "B" POWER level adjustment until the local DNSCL light<br>comes on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a downscale<br>function. |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Lowers the APRM "B" POWER level adjustment until the local DNSCL light comes on indicating the value of power signal that will initiate a downscale function.      |  |  |
|      | Cue             |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 137. | Procedure Step: | RECORD the "As-Found" value of power. The setpoint for downscale is 3.0 (3.0 to 4.0) percent power, decreasing. |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Records the "As-Found" value of power.  |  |  |
|      | Cue             |   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 138. | Procedure Step: | RAISE the APRM "B" POWER level adjustment to approximately 5 percent power.  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Raises the APRM "B" POWER level adjustment to approximately 5 percent power. |  |  |
|      | Cue             |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 139. | Procedure Step: | RESET the APRM "B" channel trip functions.  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 |   |  |  |
|      |                 | VERIFY local alarms are CLEAR.              |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Resets the APRM "B" channel trip functions. |  |  |
|      |                 | Verifies local alarms are CLEAR.            |  |  |
|      | Cue             |   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT                                   |  |  |
|      |                 |   |  |  |

| 140. | Procedure Step: | PLACE the APRM "B" mode switch in the "OPERATE" position.  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Places the APRM "B" mode switch in the "OPERATE" position. |  |  |
|      | Cue             |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 141. | Procedure Step: | REMOVE bypass from APRM "B" channel by placing APRM "B" channel bypass switch in "NEUTRAL" position (Panel C905). |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 | VERIFY BYPASS lights are OFF (local and Panel C905).  |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Removes bypass from APRM "B" channel by placing APRM "B" channel bypass switch in "NEUTRAL" position.             |  |  |
|      |                 | Verifies Bypass lights are OFF.   |  |  |
|      | Cue             |   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

STOP TIME:

- A plant startup is in progress
- APRM "B" Functional Test has begun IAW 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2, and is complete through Step [5]

# **INITIATING CUE:**

Perform APRM "B" Functional Test in accordance with 8.M.1-3.1, Attachment 2. Begin at procedure Step [6].

# NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### TITLE: **CROSS-TIE RBCCW COOLING LOOPS**

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE:

EVALUATOR: EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 10  | Actual Time (min): |  |

| JPM RESULTS*:                  | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (Circle one) *Refer to Grading |     |       |                   |
| Instructions at end of JPM     |     |       |                   |

COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED: Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

With the plant at full power, a loss of 4160 VAC bus A5 occurred. Procedure SYNOPSIS: 2.4.A.5 directs that RBCCW loops be cross-tied.

<u>TASK</u> The 'A' and 'B' Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water loops are cross-tied. **STANDARD:** The Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water System shall be operated in accordance with all applicable system precautions and limitations. PNPS 2.4.42 Attachment 5, shall be followed without failure of any critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVAL | UATION LOCATION: |
|--------------------|---|------|------------------|
|                    | Perform   | Х    | Plant            |
| X                  | Simulate  |      | Simulator        |
|                    |   |      | Control Room     |
| Prepared:          |   |      | Date:            |
| Reviewed:          |   |      | Date:            |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |      | Date:            |

| TASK Title:                   | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | K&A RATING:     |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Cross-Tie RBCCW Cooling Loops | 200-05-04-075      | 295018                  | AA1.01; 3.3/3.4 |

# **REFERENCES**:

PNPS 2.4.42, Attachment 5

### **SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:**

42. N/A

# **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

7. None

# CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

### Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

# **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

13. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:

- a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be simulated. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The plant was operating at 100% power when bus A5 locked out due to a ground fault and is unavailable.
  - ii) As a result, the RBCCW loop 'A' pumps have been lost.
  - iii) Off-normal procedure 2.4.A5, Loss of A5, has been entered.
- 3. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- The plant was operating at 100% power when bus A5 locked out due to a ground fault and is unavailable.
- As a result, the RBCCW loop 'A' pumps have been lost.
- Off-normal procedure 2.4.A5, Loss of A5, has been entered.

# **INITIATING CUE**:

Cross-tie Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water with the 'B' loop supplying, in accordance with PNPS 2.4.42 Attachment 5. Inform me when you have completed this task.

# PERFORMANCE:

Notes

This task is covered in 2.4.42, Attachment 5.

Operator reviews the applicable section of the procedure.

All critical steps must be simulated in order written unless otherwise noted.

2.4.42 Attachment 5 includes a **CAUTION** which states in part, "RBCCW shall NOT be cross-tied if Torus Temp is greater than or equal to 130F." Operator may ask for Torus Temperature. Respond "75 degrees F"

# START TIME:

| 142. | Procedure Step: | [1] PLACE/VERIFY sufficient RBCCW pumps in service in the active loop.                 |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator calls Control Room.   |  |  |
|      | Cue             | Control Room reports that, "RBCCW pumps 'D' and 'E' are in service in RBCCW Loop 'B'." |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 143. | Procedure Step: | [2] <b>SECURE</b> any running RBCCW pump(s) in the idle loop from Panel C1. |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator calls Control Room.  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | Control Room reports, "There are no pumps running on Loop "A"."             |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 144. | Procedure Step: | [3] <b>PLACE</b> all three control switches for RBCCW pumps in the idle loop to<br>"PULL-TO-LOCK" at Panel C1. |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator calls Control Room.   |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | Control Room reports that, "RBCCW Pump 'A', 'B' & 'C' switches are in "PULL-TO-LOCK."                          |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 145. | Procedure Step: | [4] For the idle RBCCW loop, <b>UNLOCK AND CLOSE</b> the RBCCW Surge<br>Tank T-201A or T-201B Outlet Valve (30-HO-220 for Loop A OR 30-HO-221<br>for Loop B) to minimize backsurging and overflowing of tanks. |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates, unlocks, and closes 'A' loop surge tank outlet, 30-HO-220  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | When the operator begins transit to the RB 91' Elevation by elevator or stairs, state: "Valve is unlocked and CLOSED"  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 146. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[5] OPEN manual suction and discharge tie valves on east wall of "A" loop RBCCW area.</li> <li>(a) 30-HO-114, RBCCW Loop A &amp; B Suction Crosstie Block Valve</li> </ul>                         |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates 30-HO-114 and simulates rotating the valve handle to the open position.  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The handwheel is turning in the counterclockwise direction, you see the position indicator is beginning to rotate in the counterclockwise direction. The position indicator is pointing to the word OPEN." |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 147. | Procedure Step: | (b) 30-HO-115, RBCCW Loop A & B Suction Crosstie Block Valve  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates 30-HO-115 and simulates rotating the valve handle to the open position.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The handwheel is turning in the counterclockwise direction, you see the position indicator is beginning to rotate in the counterclockwise direction. The position indicator is pointing to the word OPEN." |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 148. | Procedure Step: | (c) 30-HO-192, RBCCW Loop A & B Discharge Crosstie Block Valve  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates 30-HO-192 and simulates rotating the valve handle to the open position.  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The handwheel is turning in the counterclockwise direction, you see the position indicator is beginning to rotate in the counterclockwise direction. The position indicator is pointing to the word OPEN." |  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |

| 149. | Procedure Step: | (d) 30-HO-193, RBCCW Loop A & B Discharge Crosstie Block Valve  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates 30-HO-193 and simulates rotating the valve handle to the open position.  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The handwheel is turning in the counterclockwise direction, you see the position indicator is beginning to rotate in the counterclockwise direction. The position indicator is pointing to the word OPEN." |  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |  |

| 150. | Procedure Step: |  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator contacts the Control Room and informs them that the RBCCW loops have been cross-tied. |
|      | Cue             | "This completes the JPM."  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |
|      |                 |  |

STOP TIME:

- The plant was operating at 100% power when bus A5 locked out due to a ground fault and is unavailable.
- As a result, the RBCCW loop 'A' pumps have been lost.
- Off-normal procedure 2.4.A5, Loss of A5, has been entered.

# **INITIATING CUE**:

Cross-tie Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water with the 'B' loop supplying, in accordance with PNPS 2.4.42 Attachment 5. Inform me when you have completed this task.

(Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement

# NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# TITLE: RCIC START FROM THE ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN PANELS

**OPERATOR:** 

EVALUATOR:

EVALUATOR SIGNATURE:

| <b>CRITICAL TIME FRAME:</b> Required Time (min): |                     | 20 | Actual Time (min): |  |
|--|---------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:                                | Average Time (min): | 16 | Actual Time (min): |  |

| JPM RESULTS*:                  | SAT | UNSAT | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (Circle one) *Refer to Grading |     |       |                   |
| Instructions at end of JPM     |     |       |                   |
|                                |     |       |                   |

or Follow-Up Questions)

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one)

- **<u>SYNOPSIS</u>**: The operator will place RCIC in service from the alternate shutdown panels for level control following control room abandonment due to a fire.
- **TASK STANDARD:** The RCIC turbine will be in operation from the Alternate Shutdown Panels in the level control mode. The system shall be operated in accordance with all applicable precautions and limitations. The procedure shall be followed without failure of any critical elements.

| <u>EVALUATIOI</u> | N METHOD:   | EVALU | ATION LOCATION: |
|-------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
|                   | Perform   | Х     | Plant           |
| Х                 | Simulate  |       | Simulator       |
|                   |   |       | Control Room    |
|                   |   |       |                 |
| Prepared:         |   |       | Date:           |
| Reviewed:         |   |       | Date:           |
| Approved:         | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |       | Date:           |

DATE:

| Scenario Event Description  | ES-D1 |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1 |       |
|                             |       |

| TASK Title:  | <u>Task Number</u> | <u>K&amp;A SYSTEM</u> : | K&A RATING:    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Manually Operate and Adjust RCIC<br>System Flow With RCIC Flow Controls<br>At Alternate Shutdown Panel | 217-02-01-006      | 295016                  | AA1.06 4.0/4.1 |

# REFERENCES:

PNPS 2.4.143

# SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:

43. N/A

# **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

1. Keys to Alternate Shutdown Panels C-154 and C-159 (ASP Key Ring CR-66 or CRA051).

# **CRITICAL ELEMENTS:**

### Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

### **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

14. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:

- a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be simulated. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 15. The task conditions are as follows:
  - a) The control room has been evacuated due to a fire
  - b) The reactor has been scrammed successfully
  - c) RPV level control has not been established
  - d) RCIC must be started to accomplish RPV level control
  - e) Communications have been established with the Shift Manager, who is standing by the level instrument rack 2205 and with an operator stationed at Rack 2258 with walkie-talkies or a cellular phone.
- 16. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- The control room has been evacuated due to a fire
- The reactor has been scrammed successfully
- RPV level control has not been established
- RCIC must be started to accomplish RPV level control
- Communications have been established with the Shift Manager, who is standing by the level instrument rack 2205 and with an operator stationed at Rack 2258 with walkie-talkies or a cellular phone.

# **INITIATING CUE:**

This JPM is TIME CRITICAL. Start RCIC from the Alternate Shutdown Panels and place the system in the injection mode in accordance with PNPS procedure 2.4.143, Appendix B. Maintain reactor water level between +20 and +40. Water level is currently +30 and slowly lowering. Inform me when you have completed the assigned task.

NOTE: The JPM time will start after the Examiner has completed reading the above statements. Two, (2), minutes are assumed to have elapsed while the candidate obtained keys and transited into the Reactor Building 23' elevation.

# PERFORMANCE:

Notes This task is covered in 2.4.143, Appendix B, Sections 3.1 - 3.3. All controls are located at the alternate shutdown panels C154, C155 and C159 unless noted.

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted.

| 151. | Procedure Step: | 3.1 TRANSFER OF CONTROL TO THE ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN PANELS (ASPs)   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 | <ul> <li>[1] OBTAIN the keys to ASP C154, ASP C155 (HPCI), and<br/>switch 13A-LS1 on ASP C159 (CRA-051 or CR-066).</li> </ul> |  |  |
|      | Standard        | The keys are obtained.  |  |  |
|      | Cue             |   |  |  |
|      | Notes           | Keys are available at the ASP, behind "brake glass" enclosures. After the operator identifies key location, provide the keys. |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

# TIME CRITICAL START TIME\_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: Start time begins once the RCA has been entered

| 152. | Procedure Step: | [2] PLACE RCIC Area Cooler at C61A for VAC-202A (B) to<br>"TEST" from "RUN" position.                         |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Operator proceeds to C61A, selects correct switch and simulates movement to the "TEST" position.              |
|      | Cue             | "The switch is turning and now it is in "TEST".   |
|      |                 | The red light is on and the green and amber lights are off for VAC 202A (VAC 202B)."                          |
|      | Notes           | Fan control switch for VAC 202A(B) is located on panel C61A. Starting EITHER fan satisfies the critical step. |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 153. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>LOCALLY START the RCIC Vacuum Pump P-222 in the<br/>Quadrant.</li> </ul>  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator starts personally or calls individual in quadrant start the vacuum pump.  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The RCIC vacuum pump is already running."   |  |
|      | Notes           | It is not necessary to go to the Quadrant to accomplish this step. The operator may choose to call the operator stationed in the quad to start the pump. If not performed, note "N/A". |  |

# Scenario Event Description

ES-D1

# Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario 1

| Results | SAT | UNSAT |  |
|---------|-----|-------|--|
|         |     |       |  |

# NOTE

Valve MO-2301-15 may already be in use if HPCI is in operation.

| 154. | Procedure Step: | [4] PLACE the control switch to MO-2301-15 (HPCI/RCIC Test<br>Return Valve) at ASP C155 (HPCI Quad entrance) to the<br>pushed-in NORMAL position. |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | Standard        | Operator simulates pushing in the Control switch for MO-2301-15   |
|      | Cue             | "The control switch is pushed in."  |
|      | Notes           |   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 155. | Procedure Step: | [5] OPEN <u>OR</u> CHECK OPEN valve MO-2301-15 from<br>ASP C155.        |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator identifies correct switch and motions in the proper direction. |  |
|      | Cue             | "The red light is on and the green light is off."                       |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |

| 156. | Procedure Step: | [6] <b>PLACE</b> switch 13A-LS1 at ASP C159 (RCIC ASP) to "LOCAL".        |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator locates correct switch and simulates motion in proper direction. |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "Switch 13A-LS1 is in local."   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 157. | Procedure Step: | [7] PLACE all control switches (five valve control switches) in<br>ASP C154 out of "PULL-TO-LOCK" and into the pushed-in<br>NORMAL position: |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|
|      |                 | MO-1301-49, RCIC Injection Valve #2  |  |
|      |                 | MO-1301-53, RCIC Full Flow Test Valve  |  |
|      |                 | MO-1301-60, RCIC Pump Minimum Flow Valve   |  |
|      |                 | MO-1301-61, RCIC Turbine Steam Inlet Valve   |  |
|      |                 | MO-1301-62, RCIC Cooling Water Supply Valve  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator simulates pushing in all control switches.  |  |
|      | Cue             | After each switch is pointed to, "The control switch is pushed in."  |  |
|      | Notes           | Switches may be pushed in any order as long as all 5 get pushed in.  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |
|      |                 |  |  |

| 158. | Procedure Step: | [8] <b>VERIFY/PLACE</b> the power supply "ON" at Power Supply                |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | Panel N551, adjacent to C154 and C159.                                       |
|      |                 |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator locates correct switch and simulates motion in proper direction.    |
|      | Cue             | "The switch is simulated in the ON position.                                 |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 | The red light is on, voltage indicates 120 volts, current indicates slightly |
|      |                 | above 0 amps."   |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |
|      |                 |  |
|      |                 |  |

# <u>NOTE</u>

Control of RCIC components, which may be controlled at Panels C154 and C159, as well as control of the HPCI/RCIC common Full Flow Test Valve (MO-2301-15 at ASP 155), has now been transferred to the ASPs.

| 159. | Procedure Step: | [9] <b>VERIFY</b> that the amber lights on the front of Panels C154 and C159 are NOT lit. |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator verifies amber light is out on both panels.                                      |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The amber light is off (repeat for each panel)."   |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |
|      |                 |   |  |  |

| 160. | Procedure Step: | 3.2 VALVE LINEUP   |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      |                 | <ol> <li>IF manned <u>AND</u> available, REQUEST additional support<br/>from the OSC/TSC to assist in aligning and operating the<br/>RCIC System.</li> </ol> |
|      | Standard        | Operator requests additional assistance.   |
|      | Cue             | "The OSC/TSC is not yet sufficiently manned."  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

# <u>NOTE</u>

The following lineup is for initial start of RCIC. It assumes that flow will be established to the TEST LINE. Subsequent flow adjustment and valve manipulation are at the direction of the SM.

|  |          | [2] VERIFY that Flow Controller FIC-1340-2 on ASP C159 is in<br>"AUTO" and the setpoint is 250 GPM. |
|--|----------|---|
|  | Standard | Operator verifies flow controller is in auto and the setpoint is 250 GPM.                           |
|  | Cue      | "Controller and setpoint tape is as you see them."  |
|  | Notes    |   |
|  | Results  | SAT UNSAT   |
|  |          |   |

| 162. | Procedure Step: | [3] <b>OPEN</b> MO-1301-62, Cooling Water Supply Vlv, on ASP C154           |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator identifies the proper control switch and simulates rotation in the |  |  |  |
|      |                 | proper direction.   |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The red light is on and the green light is off."                           |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |  |  |  |

| 163. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>[4] OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-2301-15, HPCI/RCIC Test Return<br/>Valve, on ASP C155.</li> </ul>                  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator simulates verifying indications and/or notes the valve has been checked open already.                      |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The red light is on and the green light is off."   |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           | The operator may indicate that the position of the valve has already been checked. In this case no cue is required. |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |

| 164. | Procedure Step: | [5] <b>JOG OPEN</b> MO-1301-53, RCIC Full Flow Test Valve, for        |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 | 6 seconds.  |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator locates and simulates opening of MO-1301-53 for six seconds. |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "The red and green lights are both on."                               |  |  |
|      | Notes           | C154  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |
|      |                 |   |  |  |

# **CAUTION**

During normal operation, the turbine should not be run below 2000 RPM. Below 2000 RPM, intermittent exhaust flow will cause water hammer in the exhaust line. If turbine operation below 2000 RPM is required to achieve and/or maintain adequate core cooling, then the turbine should not be run below 1000 RPM. This will ensure adequate oil pressure to maintain the stop valve open and bearing lubrication. The time the turbine is run below 2000, RPM should be kept to a minimum.

| 165.     | Procedure Step: | 3.3 TURBINE STARTUP AND SYSTEM OPERATION  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|          |                 | [1] <b>OPEN</b> MO-1301-61, RCIC Turbine Supply Valve, from<br>ASP C154 <b>AND OBSERVE</b> that the Turbine starts. |  |  |  |
|          |                 | IF problems are encountered, REFER TO Precaution 2.0[5]<br>of Appendix B.   |  |  |  |
|          | Standard        | Operator identifies correct control switch and motions operations in proper direction.                              |  |  |  |
|          | Cue             | "The red light is on and the green light is off."   |  |  |  |
|          | Notes           |   |  |  |  |
|          | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> |                 |   |  |  |  |

| 166. | Procedure Step: |   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator verifies increase in turbine speed.      |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "SI-1340-2 is rising and stabilizes at 2800 RPM." |  |  |
|      | Notes           | C159  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 167. | Procedure Step: |  |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator verifies flow.                          |
|      | Cue             | "FI-1340-2 is rising and stabilizes at 250 GPM." |
|      | Notes           | C159   |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 168. | Procedure Step: | [2] OPERATE system as necessary to control Reactor Vessel<br>level and pressure.  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|      |                 | (a) MONITOR system operation <u>AND</u> ADJUST<br>FIC-1340-2, Injection Flow Control, and/or<br>MO-1301-53, RCIC Full Flow Test Valve, on ASP C159<br>to obtain RCIC flow rate as directed by the SM. |  |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator monitors system.   |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | As the SM, "Place RCIC in the injection mode."  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |

# <u>NOTE</u>

The next few steps will affect RCIC discharge pressure and steam demand. FIC-1340-2 and MO-1301-53 should be manipulated in tandem such that Reactor Vessel pressure and level are controlled as desired. RCIC discharge pressure can be monitored at PI-1360-5 (Rack C2258) if desired.

# **CAUTION**

DO NOT bring RCIC flow below 200 GPM when injecting to the Reactor Vessel (MO-1301-49 OPEN) in the AUTO mode of control.

| 169. | Procedure Step: | [3] PERFORM the following steps to swap over to injection:   |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |                 | (a) USE MO-1301-53, RCIC Full Flow Test Valve, on<br>ASP C154 to adjust pump discharge pressure to less<br>than Reactor pressure.                                |  |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator reviews Note and Caution then, simulates opening MO-1301-53 and/or adjusts FIC-1340-2 until cued that discharge pressure is less than reactor pressure. |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | As the operator at C2258, "Discharge pressure is below reactor pressure."  |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           | The operator may call the operator at rack 2258 to determine reactor pressure and RCIC pump discharge pressure.  |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |  |

| 170. | Procedure Step: | (b) OPEN MO-1301-49 Injection Valve #2 on ASP C154.                               |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator simulates taking the control switch for MO-1301-49 to the open position. |  |  |
|      | Cue             | "Red light is on, green light is off."  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 171. | Procedure Step: | (c) THROTTLE MO-1301-53, RCIC Full Flow Test Valve,<br>on ASP C154 to obtain vessel level increase. |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|      | Standard        | Operator simulates taking the control switch for MO-1301-53 to the closed position momentarily.     |  |  |  |
|      | Cue             | As the SM, "RPV level is +25 inches and slowly rising."   |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |  |

TIME CRITICAL STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

Cue: This completes this JPM.

STOP TIME:

- The control room has been evacuated due to a fire
- The reactor has been scrammed successfully
- RPV level control has not been established
- RCIC must be started to accomplish RPV level control
- Communications have been established with the Shift Manager, who is standing by the level instrument rack 2205 and with an operator stationed at Rack 2258 with walkie-talkies or a cellular phone.

# INITIATING CUE:

This JPM is TIME CRITICAL. Start RCIC from the Alternate Shutdown Panels and place the system in the injection mode in accordance with PNPS procedure 2.4.143, Appendix B. Maintain reactor water level between +20 and +40. Water level is currently +30 and slowly lowering. Inform me when you have completed the assigned task.

NOTE: The JPM time will start after the Examiner has completed reading the above statements. Two, (2), minutes are assumed to have elapsed while the candidate obtained keys and transited into the Reactor Building 23' elevation.

### NUCLEAR PLANT OPERATOR JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

TITLE: LOCAL START AND FIELD FLASH OF AN EDG

**OPERATOR:** 

DATE:

EVALUATOR:

\_\_\_\_\_ EVALUATOR SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

| CRITICAL TIME FRAME: | Required Time (min): | N/A | Actual Time (min): | N/A |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| PERFORMANCE TIME:    | Average Time (min):  | 8   | Actual Time (min): |     |

JPM RESULTS\*: SAT UNSAT NEEDS IMPROVEMENT

(Circle one) \*Refer to Grading Instructions at end of JPM

**COMMENT SHEET ATTACHED:** Yes / No (circle one) (Required for Unsat, Needs Improvement or Follow-Up Questions)

**SYNOPSIS:** Following a loss of all AC power and loss of DC power to the A EDG, the operator is required to start the "A" DG at the air start solenoids and then flash the field with two 12-volt batteries.

**TASK STANDARD:** The 'A' DG is running and ready to load. The system shall be operated in accordance with all applicable precautions and limitations. The procedure shall be followed without failure of critical elements.

| EVALUATION METHOD: |   | EVALU | IATION LOCATION: |
|--------------------|---|-------|------------------|
|                    | Perform   | Х     | Plant            |
| Х                  | Simulate  |       | Simulator        |
|                    |   |       | Control Room     |
| Prepared:          |   |       | Date:            |
| Reviewed:          |   |       | Date:            |
| Approved:          | Superintendent, Operations Training (or Designee) |       | Date:            |

| TASK Title:  | <u>Task Number</u> | K&A SYSTEM: | K&A RATING:    |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Local Start and Field Flash of an EDG<br>Following a Loss of 125 VDC Power | 264-05-04-001      | 295004      | AA1.03 3.4/3.6 |

### **REFERENCES:**

PNPS 2.4.16

# **SIMULATOR CONDITIONS:**

44. N/A.

# **GENERAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT:**

1. CR-155 Keys to 2.4.16 toolbox in 'B' EDG room.

# CRITICAL ELEMENTS:

Critical elements are shaded in gray within the body of this document.

# **OPERATOR BRIEF**:

17. State the following paragraph <u>IF</u> this is the first performance in this setting:

- a) "All actions associated with this job performance measure are to be simulated. You will be provided access to any tools or equipment you determine necessary to perform the task. When a second checker is called for, the evaluator will perform the role of second checker and will always be in agreement with your actions. Before you start, the evaluator will state the task conditions and answer any questions, then provide a cue to begin".
- 2. The task conditions are as follows:
  - i) The plant has experienced a complete loss of AC power.
  - ii) DC control power to the "A" EDG has also been lost resulting in the inability to start and load the "A" EDG.
  - iii) Procedure 2.4.16 is being executed.
- 18. Solicit and answer any questions the operator may have.

- The plant has experienced a complete loss of AC power.
- DC control power to the "A" EDG has also been lost resulting in the inability to start and load the "A" EDG.
- Procedure 2.4.16 is being executed.

# **INITIATING CUE:**

Start the "A" EDG and flash the field in accordance with PNPS 2.4.16, Attachment 3. Inform me when you have completed the assigned task."

# **PERFORMANCE**:

Notes This task is covered in 2.4.16, Attachment 3.

All controls are located on the A EDG unless otherwise noted.

All critical steps must be performed in order written unless otherwise noted

# START TIME:

| 172. | Procedure Step: | LOCAL EMERGENCY OPERATION OF DIESEL GENERATOR - WITHOUT   |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      |                 | DC POWER  |
|      |                 | INTRODUCTION  |
|      |                 | This procedure assumes a total loss of AC power coincidental with a loss of   |
|      |                 | DC power to the Diesel Generator local controls and a necessity to start and operate the Diesel Generator.  |
|      |                 | START DIESEL ENGINE   |
|      |                 | Using pencils or short rods, <b>DEPRESS</b> actuator buttons on top of air solenoids to air starting motors <b>AND HOLD</b> until engine is spinning fast |
|      |                 | enough to run on its own (3 to 4 seconds). The engine will accelerate to  |
|      |                 | about 960 RPM and be under control of the mechanical governor.  |
|      | Standard        | Operator obtains pencils/short rods and uses them to simulate depressing air start solenoids.   |
|      | Cue             | "You hear the engine start and settle at 960 RPM's."  |
|      | Notes           | The 2.4.16 toolbox is in the 'B' EDG room. Pencils are available, but   |
|      |                 | operator may use his own.   |
|      |                 | One Air Start Motor Solenoid is sufficient to start the Emergency Diesel  |
|      |                 | Generator.  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 173. | Procedure Step: | [1] Obtain KEY (CR-155) for jumper and equipment toolbox stationed in the |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|      |                 | Emergency Diesel Generator 'B' Room.                                      |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator states the need to obtain the key.                               |  |  |
|      | Cue             | Provide the Operator with the CR-155 key.                                 |  |  |
|      | Notes           |   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |  |  |

| 174. | Procedure Step: | FLASH FIELD  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      |                 | [2] Protective clothing (e.g., voltage rated gloves, arc face shield, and appropriate protective clothing) shall be donned in accordance with EN-IS-123, " <i>Electrical Safety</i> ". |  |  |
|      | Standard        | Operator mentions donning protective clothing and where it would be obtained from.   |  |  |
|      | Cue             |  |  |  |
|      | Notes           | If Operator doesn't mention this, coach after JPM is completed and record in comments section.   |  |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

| 175.                    | Procedure Step: | [3] <b>OBTAIN</b> two 12-volt batteries (from a car, truck, or other location);<br><b>CONNECT</b> in series;  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| in series with jumpers. |                 | Operator states possible locations of batteries and once obtained, connects in series with jumpers. Note: Batteries in series are connected F+ to positive of battery #1, battery |
|                         |                 | #1 negative to positive of battery #2 and battery #2 negative to F  |
|                         | Cue             | "You have two 12-volt batteries."   |
|                         | Notes           | See Attached drawing.   |
|                         | Results         | SAT UNSAT   |

| 176. | Procedure Step: | <ul> <li>AND, with jumper cables, MOMENTARILY CONNECT the batteries to the following terminals in Panels C101/C102:</li> <li>(a) ATTACH the (+) jumper to the F + terminal.</li> <li>(b) ATTACH the (-) jumper to the F - terminal.</li> </ul> |
|------|-----------------|--|
|      | Standard        | <ul> <li>(b) ATTACH the (-) jumper to the F - terminal.</li> <li>Operator simulates attaching jumpers from batteries to F+ and F- terminals in C101.</li> </ul>  |
|      | Cue             | "You hear the engine slow down and achieve a steady speed."  |
|      | Notes           |  |
|      | Results         | SAT UNSAT  |

| 177.             | Procedure Step: | [4] <b>REMOVE</b> the jumper cables as soon as voltage begins to indicate on the field voltmeter. The engine will now be under control of the electric governor will reduce speed to about 900 RPM, and is ready to accept load automatically. |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                  | Standard        | Operator observes indication of field volts on field voltmeter at C101 and removes jumpers from terminals inside C101.   |  |  |
|                  | Cue             | As operator looks at field volts, "Voltage is increasing. The jumpers are removed. Engine speed is 900 RPM."   |  |  |
|                  | Notes           |  |  |  |
| Results SAT UNSA |                 | SAT UNSAT  |  |  |

Cue: This completes this JPM.

STOP TIME:

- The plant has experienced a complete loss of AC power.
- DC control power to the "A" EDG has also been lost resulting in the inability to start and load the "A" EDG.
- Procedure 2.4.16 is being executed.

# **INITIATING CUE:**

Start the "A" EDG and flash the field in accordance with PNPS 2.4.16, Attachment 3. Inform me when you have completed the assigned task."

| Facility:    | PILGR             | IM                 | Scenario No.: 1                                       | Op Test No.:         | 2009 NRC            |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Examiners:   |                   |                    | Operators:  | SRO -                |                     |
|              |                   |                    |   | RO -                 |                     |
|              |                   |                    |   | BOP -                |                     |
|              |                   |                    |   |                      |                     |
| Initial Con  | ditions: •        | Reactor Po         | ower is 100%  |                      |                     |
|              | •                 | APRM C is          | bypassed while I & C replaces                         | a power supply.      |                     |
|              | •                 | B RHR Pur          | mp will be OOS for maintenance                        | e. Currently in day  | 1 of a 7 day LCO    |
|              | •                 | B Feedwat          | er Pump has a bad pump seal a                         | nd must be secure    | ed and isolated.    |
|              |                   |                    |   |                      |                     |
| Turnover:    | •                 |                    | actor Power IAW 2.1.14 Section                        |                      |                     |
|              |                   | reduction w        | vith the RPR, then remove the B                       | Feedwater Pump       | from service        |
|              |                   |                    |   |                      | <b>((D)) (D)</b>    |
| Critical Ta  | ISKS: 1           |                    | er to at least one ECCS bus by r<br>BO DG in service. | manually starting th | he "B" EDG and/or   |
|              | 2                 |                    | evel cannot be restored and main                      | ntained above (-15   | i0 inches),         |
|              |                   |                    | Depressurization is directed and                      |                      |                     |
|              | 3.                | Restores RP        | / level above +12 inches using l                      | ow-pressure ECC      | S pumps.            |
|              |                   |                    |   |                      |                     |
|              |                   |                    |   |                      |                     |
|              |                   | 1                  | T   |                      |                     |
| Event<br>No. | Malf. No.         | Event<br>Type*     | Event I   | Description          |                     |
| 1            |                   | R-RO<br>R-SRO      | Power reduction required with                         | RPR due to FW p      | ump issue           |
| 2            |                   | N – BOP<br>N - SRO | Secure Feedwater Pump "B" (                           | PNPS 2.2.96)         |                     |
| 3            | RD07 for in       | I – RO             | Rod drifts out of the core (Rod                       | 10-27)               |                     |
| seque<br>rod | sequence<br>rod   | 1 0110             | AOP-2.4.11, Control Rod Posi                          | ,                    | ns, Att 2           |
|              |                   | 10-010             | ANN C905L-A3 – Rod Drift                              | -                    |                     |
|              |                   |                    | TS – 3.3.B.1.C – LCO to fully i hours                 | nsert within 3 hour  | rs, disarm within 4 |
| 4            | NM21 –            | I-RO               | APRM 'E' failure Downscale                            |                      |                     |
|              | APRM 'E'<br>fails | ails TS - SRO      | ANN-C905L-D8 – APRM Dow                               | nscale               |                     |
|              | downscale         |                    | TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in tr                      | ip condition within  | 12 hours            |

| 5 | HP01 –<br>HPCI<br>inadvertently<br>starts   | C-BOP<br>C-SRO<br>TS-SRO              | HPCI Spurious Initiation C905R & C1L-F5<br>Enters AOP 2.4.35 step 4.0 [1] to secure HPCI<br>TSs 3.5.A.3, 3.5.B.1.a, 3.5.C.3, 3.5.C.2 is most limiting<br>shutdown/cooldown within 24 hours   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 6 | ED27- loss<br>of line 355<br>DG03B &<br>DG02A (5<br>minutes after<br>loop)  | C - ALL                               | Loss of all offsite power. EDG "B" will not auto start, but can be<br>started manually. EDG "A" will tie on initially but will trip shortly<br>and lockout. SBO DG must be started.<br>EOP-1 entry<br>Annunciators:<br>C3R-A8 – Line 355 Undervoltage<br>B6 – ACB 105 trip<br>C6 – ACB 102 Trip<br>AOP-2.4.16 - DISTRIBUTION ALIGNMENT ELECTRICAL<br>SYSTEM MALFUNCTIONS<br>PNPS 2.2.146 |
| 7 | PC01 – 1500<br>gpm<br>Insert after<br>SBO DG<br>starts OR if<br>SBO DG is<br>not started<br>within 10<br>minutes of<br>trip of EDG<br>"A" | M – ALL                               | Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency Depressurization on<br>low RPV level.<br>EOP-1 – Hi Drywell Pressure<br>EOP-3 – Hi Drywell pressure  |
| 8 | RHR04<br>I)ormal, (R)   | C – BOP<br>C - SRO<br>eactivity, (I)n | MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open   |

### Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario #1

The plant is operating at 100% power, End of Cycle. "B" RHR Pump and APRM "C" are OOS for maintenance. The crew must reduce power and remove the "B" Feedwater Pump from service due to a leaking pump seal.

After the Feedwater Pump is secured a control rod will begin to drift out. The RO will take action IAW AOP-2.4.11 to insert the rod. Technical Specifications must be addressed and will require disarming the rod after insertion. APRM 'E' will then fail downscale requiring the SRO to address Technical Specification 3.1.1. The RO will be required to insert a half scram on the affected channel.

Once the APRM actions are addressed, a spurious HPCI injection will occur requiring action by the BOP to secure HPCI. The SRO will address Technical Specifications for the system being inoperable.

A Loss of All Offsite Power will then occur. The "B" Diesel will fail to auto start but can be started manually. The "A" Diesel will start and tie to the bus initially but will trip shortly and lockout. The SBO DG must be started to supply the bus (**Critical Task**).

Once conditions stabilize following the reactor scram and restoration of power, a leak will occur in the Recirculation piping leading to increasing drywell pressure. The crew will continue taking actions in EOP-01 and enter EOP-03 due to high drywell pressure and other degrading containment parameters. The crew will place Suppression Pool Cooling and Spray in service as well as Drywell Spray as required by EOPs. Due to the unavailability of HPCI and the severity of the leak RPV level will continue to lower and the crew will take actions to Emergency Depressurize (**Critical Task**) and reflood the RPV with low pressure ECCS systems (**Critical Task**). Complicating the reflood effort will be the failure of LPCI Injection Valve MO-1001-29B to auto-open.

The scenario may be terminated when level has been restored to the required EOP band and containment parameters are improving.

EAL: Alert – 3.4.1.2 – Drywell Pressure >2.2 psig

**Operator Action** 

Form ES-D-2

| Op Test No. | . 2009        | Scenario # _1  |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| Event Desc  | ription:      | Reduce Reactor Power IAW 2.1.14 and the RPR to <75%  |
| Time        | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|             | CRS           | Brief/Direct Power Reduction IAW the RPR & PNPS 2.1.14 Sections 7.11 & 7.9                                     |
| NOTE: Anni  | unciator C905 | iL-B4 is an expected alarm during the power reduction  |
|             | RO            | <b>REDUCE</b> core flow as necessary to approximately 43 Mlb/hr then<br><b>INSERT</b> control rods IAW the RPR |
|             |               |  |
|             | CRS/RO        | Monitor Power to Flow Map  |
|             |               |  |
|             | RO            | Continue to monitor Reactor Pressure & Level as reactor power is decreased                                     |
|             |               |  |
|             |               |  |
|             |               |  |
|             |               |  |
| When direc  | ted by Lead I | Examiner, proceed to next event  |

| Op Test No.:       | <u>2009</u> S | cenario # <u>1</u> Event # <u>2</u>  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| Event Description: | S             | hutdown the "B" Feedwater Pump   |
| Time F             | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|                    | CRS           | Brief/Direct Shutdown of "B" Feedwater Pump IAW 2.2.96.  |
|                    | BOP           | <b>PLACE/VERIFY</b> the RFP TRIP SEQUENCE ENABLE switch is in the "OFF" position.  |
|                    | BOP           | WHEN total feedwater flow is ≤ 75%, THEN STOP the selected RFP by placing P-103B C/S, RFP B on Panel C1 to the "STOP" position:                                      |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY motor heater breaker is CLOSED. (Local Operation)   |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY Reactor water level is stable   |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY on the remaining operating Reactor Feed Pumps Motor<br>Current Indicators amps are normal (< 650 amps)  |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY Auxiliary L.O. Pump auto-starts:  |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY the selected RFP Recirculation Valve closes   |
|                    | BOP           | CLOSE OR VERIFY CLOSED 73-HO-F052B, RFP B H2 Injection<br>Valve. (Local Operation)   |
|                    | BOP           | VERIFY OR PLACE the control switch for 68-AO-112B, switch<br>SW618, to "CLOSE". (Local Operation)  |
|                    | BOP           | <b>MAY direct field operator to THROTTLE</b> the TBCCW outlet valves from the lube oil coolers to maintain temperatures of 90°F to 110°F <b>AFTER</b> RFP coastdown. |
|                    | BOP           | Notify CREW that the B RFP has been secured.   |
|                    | RO            | Continues to monitor reactor power, pressure and level   |
| When directed      | by Lead I     | Examiner, proceed to next event  |

| Op Test No.: 2009   | Scenario # <u>1</u> Event # <u>3</u>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Event Description:  | Control Rod Drift Out  |
| Time Positio        | n Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
| CREV                | V Observes Control Rod 10-27 Drift and responds to   |
|                     | ANN C905L-A3 – Rod Drift   |
|                     |  |
| CRS                 | Directs entry to AOP-2.4.11- Control Rod Positioning Malfunctions,<br>and actions in Att 2 |
|                     |  |
| RO                  | Identifies affected rod drifting out.  |
|                     | ATTEMPTS TO STOP drifting rod by applying a drive in signal.                               |
|                     | <b>APPLIES</b> a drive signal <b>AND INSERTS</b> the control rod to position 00.           |
|                     | Identifies the affected rod remains at position <b>00</b> .                                |
| CRS                 | Contacts Reactor engineering.  |
|                     |  |
| CRS                 | Notifies WWM/Maintenance to develop troubleshooting guide & initiates a condition report.  |
|                     |  |
| CRS                 | Refers to TS 3.3.B.1.C – LCO to fully insert within 3 hours, disarm within 4 hours         |
|                     |  |
| When directed by Le | ad Examiner, proceed to next event   |

| Event Descr | iption:                       | APRM "E" fails downscale  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Time        | Position                      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |
|             |                               |   |
|             | RO                            | Recognize/announce APRM downscale alarm.  |
|             | RO                            | Refer to ARP C905L, D8 – APRM Downscale   |
|             | RO                            | At Panel C905, check APRM power level and status lights, recognize/report failure of APRM E downscale.  |
|             | CRS                           | Send the BOP operator to check the failed APRM on Panel C937.   |
|             | CIXO                          | Directs I&C to troubleshoot APRM 'E' failure.   |
|             | : When conta<br>pair the APRM | cted (after 5 minutes), report back as I&C that it will take at least 24<br>/l.   |
|             |                               |   |
|             | pair the APRN                 | I. Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter   |
|             | pair the APRN                 | I. Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter   |
|             | pair the APRN                 | Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter indication and lights in alarm.  |
|             | pair the APRN                 | <ul> <li>Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter indication and lights in alarm.</li> <li>Refers to TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in trip condition within 12 hours</li> </ul>  |
|             | BOP                           | A.         Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter indication and lights in alarm.         Refers to TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in trip condition within 12 hours Directs the RO to insert a trip on RPS Channel "A"   |
|             | BOP                           | A.<br>Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter<br>indication and lights in alarm.<br>Refers to TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in trip condition within 12 hours<br>Directs the RO to insert a trip on RPS Channel "A"<br>Verifies Rod Withdrawal Block and FSAR 3.2.C compliance  |
|             | BOP                           | <ul> <li>Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter indication and lights in alarm.</li> <li>Refers to TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in trip condition within 12 hours Directs the RO to insert a trip on RPS Channel "A"</li> <li>Verifies Rod Withdrawal Block and FSAR 3.2.C compliance</li> <li>Contacts WWM for troubleshooting</li> <li>Examiner Note: FSAR Table 3.2.C specifies that the minimum number of required APRMs for the rod block function is four. Therefore the minimum number required is still satisfied for the rod</li> </ul>  |
|             | BOP<br>CRS                    | A.       Go to C937 to verify that 'E' APRM has failed low based on meter indication and lights in alarm.         Refers to TS 3.1.1 – action A. place in trip condition within 12 hours Directs the RO to insert a trip on RPS Channel "A"         Verifies Rod Withdrawal Block and FSAR 3.2.C compliance         Contacts WWM for troubleshooting         Examiner Note: FSAR Table 3.2.C specifies that the minimum number of required APRMs for the rod block function is four. Therefore the minimum number required is still satisfied for the rod block function. |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009     | Scenario #   | 1          | Event # | 5                         |  |
|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion:   | HPCI Spuriou | s Initiati | on      |                           |  |
| Time          | Position |              |            | Applica | ant's Actions or Behavior |  |

|            | CREW           | Recognize that HPCI has started.  |
|------------|----------------|---|
|            |                |   |
|            | CRS            | Enters PNPS 2.4.35, "Inadvertent Initiation of Core Standby Cooling Systems."   |
|            |                |   |
|            | BOP/<br>CRS    | Inadvertent initiation is verified (Drywell < 2.2 psig & RPV level > -46 inches) on two independent instruments.  |
|            |                |   |
|            | CRS            | Directs tripping HPCI IAW 2.4.35  |
|            | BOP            | <ul> <li>Depresses and hold the HPCI Turbine Trip PB.</li> <li>After the turbine has come to a complete stop, place the Aux Oil Pump (P-229) control switch to the PULL-TO-LOCK position.</li> <li>Releases the Turbine Trip PB.</li> </ul> |
|            |                |   |
|            | CRS/ RO        | Assess operating conditions by plotting power verses core flow on the Pilgrim Power/Flow Map,   |
|            | RO             | Monitors/Controls RPV level   |
|            |                |   |
|            | BOP/<br>CRS    | Check Process Rad Monitors for indications of fuel damage.  |
|            |                |   |
|            | CRS/RO         | Verify that peak power and pressure did not exceed any limits.  |
|            | CRS            | Investigate cause of inadvertent initiation by calling I&C.   |
|            |                |   |
|            | CRS            | Refers to TSs, 3.5.C.2 & 3.5.C.3,<br>Determines that a 24 hour cold shutdown LCO is required due to<br>HPCI being OOS and LPCI being INOP concurrently.   |
|            |                |   |
| SIM BOOTH  | H: Prevent HP  | CI restart/reset after it is secured  |
| When direc | ted by Lead F  | Examiner, proceed to next event   |
|            | Leau by Leau E |   |

| Op Test No.: 2009 Scenario # 1 Event # 7, 8   |
|---|
| Event Description:7. Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency Depressurization on low<br>RPV level.<br>8. MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open |
| Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |

| NOTE: LOOP occurs ab | out 30 seconds after initial ALARMS   |
|----------------------|---|
|                      |   |
| RO                   | Recognize/report reactor scram and Loss of all Offsite power  |
| CRS                  | Directs mode switch taken to SHUTDOWN and perform action of PNPS 2.1.6.                                       |
| RO                   | Place mode switch in shutdown and enter PNPS 2.1.6.   |
| RO                   | Verify and announce the status of APRM downscales.  |
| RO                   | Verify all control rods are fully inserted.   |
| RO                   | Insert IRM and SRM detectors, select two SRMs for recording, and place selector switch for APRM/IRM to "IRM". |
| RO                   | Verify reactor recirc pumps at minimum speed.   |
| RO                   | Verify trip of the turbine.   |
| CRS                  | Direct (initially) reactor water level control using RCIC. Expected band +20 to +40 inches.                   |
| CRS                  | Direct reactor pressure 900 to 1050 psig with SRVs.   |
| ANY                  | Determines that a loss of Off Site power has occurred.  |
| BOP/RO               | Report EOP-01 entry conditions.   |
|                      |   |

| Op Test No.: <u>2009</u> Scenario # <u>1</u> Event # <u>7, 8</u>  |          |
|---|----------|
| Event Description: 7. Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency<br>RPV level.<br>8. MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fai | · ·      |
| Time Position Applicant's Actions or  | Behavior |

|                     | CRS  | Enters EOP-1. Direct verification of:  |  |  |
|---------------------|------|--|--|--|
|                     |      | Isolations.  |  |  |
|                     |      | ECCS initiations.  |  |  |
|                     |      | Emergency Diesel Generator initiations.  |  |  |
|                     |      |  |  |  |
|                     | CRS  | Announces entry into 2.4.16, "Distribution Alignment Electrical Systems Malfunctions". Directs actions be taken per 2.4.16.  |  |  |
|                     |      |  |  |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK #1 | CREW | Recognizes that "B" EDG failed to auto start   |  |  |
|                     |      |  |  |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK #1 | BOP  | Starts "B" EDG and repowers bus  |  |  |
|                     |      |  |  |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK #1 | Crew | Recognizes Trip and Lockout on EDG "A"   |  |  |
|                     |      |  |  |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK #1 |      | Upon trip of "A" EDG, Starts SBO diesel and re-powers bus. IAW 2.2.146 Section 7.1. (as follows)   |  |  |
|                     |      | VERIFY the SBO Diesel Generator lockout relay is RESET by verifying either annunciator "BLACKOUT DIESEL GEN TROUBLE" (C3L-A4) OR "SBO DIESEL GEN BKR TRIP/INOP OR LO RELAY TRIP" (C190-A4) is CLEAR. |  |  |
|                     | BOP  | IF the SBO Diesel Generator lockout relay is tripped, THEN RESET it<br>in accordance with the guidance provided in PNPS ARP-C190<br>window A4.   |  |  |
|                     |      | VERIFY OPEN OR OPEN Breaker A600 at Panel C3.  |  |  |
|                     |      | VERIFY OPEN OR OPEN 24kV Incoming Circuit Switcher at Panel C3.  |  |  |

| Op Test No.: 2009 Scenario # 1 Event # 7, 8  |
|--|
| <ul> <li>Event Description:</li> <li>7. Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency Depressurization on low<br/>RPV level.</li> <li>8. MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open</li> </ul> |
| Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |

| VERIFY TRIPPED OR TRIP Shutdown XFMR Breaker A802 on Panel C3.  |
|---|
| CHECK the Shutdown Transformer lockout relay on Panel C5.   |
| IF the Shutdown Transformer lockout relay has tripped, EXAMINE the<br>Shutdown Transformer protective relaying on Panel C5 for dropped<br>targets. IF the negative sequence relay was the cause of the trip (as<br>indicated by no dropped targets), and THEN RESET the lockout<br>relay. IF the trip was caused by any other relay, a fault could exist on<br>the bus work that will be powered by the SBODG.<br>DO NOT RESET the lockout relay. REFER TO PNPS 1.3.11, "Reset<br>of Lock-out Relays and Protective Relay Targets." |
| PLACE the BLACKOUT DIESEL GENERATOR START control switch to "START" on Panel C3.  |
| WAIT 30 seconds, AND THEN PLACE the control switch for BLACKOUT DIESEL GENERATOR Breaker A801 to "CLOSE" on Panel C3.   |
| At Panel C903, PLACE the control switches for RHR Pumps "A" and "C" to the "PULL-TO-LOCK" position.   |
| At Panel C903, PLACE the control switch for Core Spray Pump "A" to the "PULL-TO-LOCK" position.   |
| At Panel C3, PLACE the control switch for Shutdown Transformer Breaker A601 to the "PULL-TO-LOCK" position.   |
| At Panel C3, SIMULTANEOUSLY DEPRESS the Load Shed Manual Initiation Channel "A" push buttons for 5 seconds.   |
| CLOSE OR VERIFY CLOSED Breaker A600 at Panel C3.  |
| VERIFY that the SBODG has come up to rated voltage (4160V) as indicated on Shutdown Transformer voltmeter Panel C3. IF NOT, OPEN Breaker A600 at Panel C3.  |
| For the bus to be loaded, CLOSE OR VERIFY CLOSED the Shutdown Transformer Breaker A501 (A601).  |
|   |

| Op Test No.: | <u>2009</u> S   | cenario # <u>1</u> Event # <u>7, 8</u>   |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Event Descri |   | Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency Depressurization on low RPV level.<br>MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
| Time         | Position  | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | iesel Load is monitored on the Shutdown Transformer MWe Indication sized for one ECCS pump (2000 KW)                                   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER     | NOTE: Critic  | al Task #1 is to ensure at least one of the 2 vital buses is powered   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | ext event will be inserted after SBODG starts OR if SBODG is not s of trip of EDG 'A'  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Note: The follo   | owing steps address actions required for controlling Primary   |  |  |  |
|              | BOP/RO  | Recognize/announce rising drywell parameters   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | CRS Recognize/announce EOP-03 entry on High DW pressure |  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | RO/BOP  | Report to the CRS when out of current RPV level/pressure band.   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | CRS   | Establish new pressure bands as the reactor depressurizes due to the leak.   |  |  |  |
|              | CRS   | When Drywell temperature cannot be maintained < 150°F, directs that Drywell cooling be maximized.                                      |  |  |  |
|              |   | Directs defeat of Drywell area cooler load shed  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE:        | D   | rywell area cooler load shed must be defeated.   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | BOP   | Maximizes RBCCW on the 'B' loop of RBCCW.  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Maximizes Drywell cooling.   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | CRS   | When Torus temperature cannot be maintained < 80°F, directs that Torus cooling be maximized.   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |

| Op Test No.:       | <u>2009</u> So | cenario #  | 1 | Event #  | 7, 8   |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|---|----------|--|
| Event Description: |                | RPV level. |   |          | o Emergency Depressurization on low<br>valve #2 fails to auto open |
| Time Po            | osition        |            |   | Applican | it's Actions or Behavior   |

| BOP | Maximizes Torus cooling.  |
|-----|---|
|     |   |
| CRS | Recognize/announce EOP-01 re-entry.   |
|     |   |
| CRS | Before drywell pressure reaches 16 psig, directs that Torus spray be placed in service using 'A' or 'B' RHR. Directs that Torus Spray be secured before Torus pressure goes below 0 psig. |

|            | BOP             | Starts Torus Spray using 'A' or 'B' RHR.   |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 |  |
|            | CRS             | When Drywell pressure exceeds 16 psig:   |
|            |                 | • Verifies Drywell temperature and pressure within DSIL (Fig. 5).                    |
|            |                 | Verifies torus water level below 180 inches.   |
|            |                 | Verifies Recirc pumps shutdown.  |
|            |                 | Directs that Drywell sprays be placed in service using A/B RHR loops.                |
|            |                 | Directs that Drywell spray secured before Drywell pressure goes<br>below 0 psig.     |
|            |                 |  |
|            | BOP             | As directed, places drywell sprays in service using A/B RHR loops.                   |
|            |                 |  |
| Examiner N | lote: The follo | owing steps address actions pertaining to lowering RPV level                         |
|            | CRS             | Directs that CRD pump load shed be defeated per PNPS 2.4.4, "Loss of CRD Pumps".     |
|            |                 |  |
|            | RO              | Using PNPS 2.4.4, "Loss of CRD Pumps" calls I&C and has CRD Pump load shed defeated. |
|            |                 |  |
|            | RO              | Determines that RCIC is not keeping up with the leak.                                |
|            |                 |  |
|            |                 |  |
|            |                 |  |

| Op Test No.: 2009  | Scenario # _ 1 _ Event # _ 7, 8  |
|--------------------|--|
| Event Description: | <ol> <li>Recirc leak in Drywell leads to Emergency Depressurization on low<br/>RPV level.</li> <li>MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open</li> </ol> |
| Time Positior      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |

|           | CRS         | Determines water level cannot be maintained above + 12 and establishes a new band between -125 and +45.   |
|-----------|-------------|---|
|           |             | Directs CRD lined up for injection with one pump.   |
|           |             | Directs SBLC injection to RPV.  |
|           |             |   |
|           | RO          | Lines up CRD for injection with one pump IAW PNPS 2.2.87  |
|           |             |   |
|           | RO          | Injects SBLC  |
|           |             |   |
|           | BOP         | Recognizes/announces any/all of the following:  |
|           |             | RPV water level at or below –46 inches.   |
|           |             | 2 minute timer initiated.   |
|           |             |   |
|           | CRS         | Directs that the ADS Inhibit keylock switch be taken to the "INHIBIT" position.   |
|           | BOP         | Places the ADS Inhibit switch in the "INHIBIT" position.  |
|           |             |   |
|           | CRS         | Establishes new RPV pressure bands and may order a cooldown at a rate < 100°F/hr.   |
|           |             |   |
| NOTE: The | RPV will be | depressurizing slowly on its own due to the Recirc leak   |
|           |             |   |
|           | BOP         | Monitors pressure bands established by the CRS  |
|           |             |   |
|           | CRS         | Determines water level cannot be maintained above –125. Directs that 2 or more Injection Systems, Table C lined up for injection and the pumps started. |
|           |             |   |
|           | BOP         | Lines up for injection and starts all available RHR and Core Spray pumps.   |

| Op Test No.:       | 2009     | Scenario # | 1 | Event # | 7, 8  |
|--------------------|----------|------------|---|---------|---|
| Event Description: |          | RPV level  |   | -       | to Emergency Depressurization on low<br>n Valve #2 fails to auto open |
| Time               | Position |            |   | Applica | nt's Actions or Behavior  |

| CRS       When it is determined that RPV level cannot be restored and maintained above -150 inches, determines that Emergency RPV Depressurization is required and enters EOP-17.         •       Verifies Torus water level is > 50 inches.         CRITICAL TASK       •         Directs that all 4 SRVs opened.         CRITICAL TASK       •         BOP       Opens all 4 SRVs.         CRITICAL TASK       BOP         Opens all 4 SRVs.         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:         •       •         Checks the acoustic monitor lights on Panel C171.         •       •         CRS       When RPV pressure goes below the shutoff head of the low pressure ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.         EAL: Alert – 3.4.1.2 – Drywell Pressure >2.2 psig  |              |                |  |
|---|--------------|----------------|--|
| CRITICAL<br>TASK       Opens all 4 SRVs opened.         CRITICAL<br>TASK       BOP       Opens all 4 SRVs.         CRITICAL<br>TASK       BOP       Opens all 4 SRVs.         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:       Image: Comparison of the temperature of temperate of temperature |              | CRS            | maintained above -150 inches, determines that Emergency RPV    |
| TASK       Image: Constraint of the opportunity         CRITICAL<br>TASK       BOP       Opens all 4 SRVs.         CRITICAL<br>TASK       BOP       Opens all 4 SRVs.         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:       Image: Constraint of the opened:         Image: Constraint of the opened: <th></th> <th></th> <th>• Verifies Torus water level is &gt; 50 inches.</th>   |              |                | • Verifies Torus water level is > 50 inches.                   |
| TASK       BOP       P         Image: BOP       BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:         Image: BOP       Checks the acoustic monitor lights on Panel C171.         Image: BOP       Checks SRV tail pipe temperatures on Panel C921.         Image: BOP       Checks SRV tail pipe temperatures on Panel C921.         Image: BOP       When RPV pressure goes below the shutoff head of the low pressure ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.  |              |                | Directs that all 4 SRVs opened.                                |
| TASK       BOP       P         Image: BOP       BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:         BOP       Verifies SRVs have opened:         Image: BOP       Checks the acoustic monitor lights on Panel C171.         Image: BOP       Checks SRV tail pipe temperatures on Panel C921.         Image: BOP       Checks SRV tail pipe temperatures on Panel C921.         Image: BOP       When RPV pressure goes below the shutoff head of the low pressure ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.  |              |                |  |
| CRITCAL       BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         CRITCAL       BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.   |              | BOP            | Opens all 4 SRVs.  |
| CRITCAL       BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         CRITCAL       BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.   |              |                |  |
| CRITCAL       BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL       BOP       Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.  |              | BOP            | Verifies SRVs have opened:                                     |
| Image: CRS       When RPV pressure goes below the shutoff head of the low pressure ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: CRS       When RPV pressure goes below the shutoff head of the low pressure ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         Image: CRITCAL TASK       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         Image: EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.  |              |                | Checks the acoustic monitor lights on Panel C171.              |
| CRS       ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: CRS and the low pressure ECCS pumps.       BOP         BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL TASK       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              |                | Checks SRV tail pipe temperatures on Panel C921.               |
| CRS       ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: CRS and the low pressure ECCS pumps.       BOP         BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL TASK       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              |                |  |
| CRS       ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 using the low pressure ECCS pumps.         Image: CRS and the low pressure ECCS pumps.       BOP         BOP       Recognize/report MO-1001-29B LPCI Injection Valve #2 fails to auto open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL TASK       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              |                |  |
| BOP       open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              | CRS            | ECCS directs that RPV level restored and maintained +20 to +40 |
| BOP       open AND opens valve as required         CRITCAL       BOP         Restores RPV level using low-pressure ECCS pumps to > +12 inches.         EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              |                |  |
| TASK     BOP     inches.       EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              | BOP            |  |
| TASK     BOP     inches.       EXAMINER NOTE: The scenario may be terminated when RPV level is being restored to > +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.   |              |                |  |
| +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.  |              | BOP            |  |
| +12" OR when directed by the Chief Examiner.  |              |                |  |
| EAL: Alert – 3.4.1.2 – Drywell Pressure >2.2 psig   |              |                |  |
|   | EAL: Alert - | 3.4.1.2 – Dryv | well Pressure >2.2 psig  |

# Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 2

| Facility:    | PILG                  | RIM  | Scenario No.:   | 2       | Op Test No.:         | 2009 NRC         |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Examiners    | s:                    |  | Operato   | rs:     | SRO -                |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         | R0 -                 |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         | BOP -                |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
| Initial Con  | ditions:              | <ul> <li>Power is ~</li> </ul>   | 3.5 % reactor pressure ~ 96   | 60 ps   | sig                  |                  |  |  |
|              | •                     | APRM C is  | bypassed while I & C repla  | aces    | a power supply.      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       | RHR Pump<br>entered.   | 6'B' OOS for maintenance  | – Da    | y 1 of a 7 day LCO   | has been         |  |  |
|              |                       | • RM-1705-3  | B Log Rad Monitor is tagge  | ed ar   | nd is Out of Service | 9.               |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
| Turnover:    |                       | filter demir   | CU in service. RWCU was<br>holding pump trip. Filter d<br>PNPS 2.2.83 Section 7.2 i | emir    | is have been back    | washed and       |  |  |
|              |                       | <ul> <li>After RWC</li> </ul>  | U is in service, continue the   | e sta   | rtup at PNPS 2.1.1   | Step [103]       |  |  |
|              | —                     |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |         | •                    |                  |  |  |
| Critical Ta  | isks:                 | 1. Upon failure  | of RPS & Mode Switch, Ac  | tuate   | es ARI to insert con | itrol rods       |  |  |
|              | :                     | 2. Emergency depressurizes when Torus Bottom Pressure cannot be maintained |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       | below PSP.   |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              | ;                     | 3. Performs Alt  | ernate RPV depressurization   | on ac   | tions per Table T c  | of EOP-17 when 4 |  |  |
|              |                       | SRVs do not  | open from the control roon  | า.      |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
| Event<br>No. | Malf. No.             | Event<br>Type*   | Ev  | /ent    | Description          |                  |  |  |
| 1            |                       | N – BOP  | Place RWCU in service   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       | N - SRO  | PNPS 2.2.83, Section 7.2  |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              |                       | <b>D D</b>   |   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
| 2            |                       | R – RO<br>R - SRO  | Continue withdrawing cor  | itrol i | rods to raise power  |                  |  |  |
| 3            | RD09 –<br>Control Rod | C – RO<br>C - SRO  | Stuck Rod - 46-15   |         |                      |                  |  |  |
|              | 46-15 stuck           | U- 3KU   | AOP 2.4.11.1, Att.1 – CR  | D Sy    | stem Malfunctions    |                  |  |  |
|              |                       |  | Frees the stuck control rod after drive pressure is raised.                         |         |                      |                  |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description

NRC Scenario 2

| 4    | RM-02 - RM-<br>1705-3A<br>Detector<br>Fails  | TS-SRO                         | Air Ejector Off-Gas Process rad monitor RM-1705-3A Fails<br>ANN 600R-C4<br>TS- ODCM 3.1-2 Action 4  |  |  |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5    | PC-2 -<br>RWCU<br>system leak<br>PC-15 – MO-<br>1201-5 auto<br>isolation<br>failure  | C - BOP<br>C - SRO             | RWCU isolates due to leak, outboard supply isolation valve fails to<br>auto close and must be manually closed from control room.<br>ANN C904RC-C2 – NON REGEN HX OUTLET TEMP HI<br>ANN C904RC-A1 – RWCU Isolated<br>EOP-4 entry<br>AOP 2.4.27 – RWCU Malfunctions |  |  |
| 6    | ED19-<br>Y-3 Failure<br>Insert next<br>event after<br>TS and<br>secondary<br>containment<br>are<br>addressed.  | I - BOP<br>I - SRO<br>TS - SRO | Loss of power to Y-3<br>AOP 5.3.18 – Loss of 120VAC Y-3<br>ANN C905L-B5 – Division 1 Panel Trouble<br>TS 3.5.A – Cold Shutdown within 24 hours<br>3.9.A, 3.9.B  |  |  |
| 7    | RP13,14 –<br>RPS A & B<br>Scram<br>Failure Auto<br>& Complete<br>Insert next<br>event once<br>EOP-2 is<br>exited   | C – RO<br>C - SRO              | A loss of Turbine Lube oil will occur requiring a reactor scram.<br>When the reactor is scrammed a failure of RPS PB & Mode Switch<br>occurs. ARI functions.<br>EOP-1 (in-out-in), EOP-2 (in-out)   |  |  |
| 8    | MS17 –<br>Safety Valve<br>4A Leak – 15<br>minute ramp<br>to max<br>severity<br>PC21 – DW<br>Downcomer<br>Leak –<br>Initially at<br>demanded<br>value of 7.0<br>and ramped<br>to max<br>severity over<br>15 minutes | M - All                        | Leaking Safety Valve, Downcomer break, Containment<br>parameters degrade, ED required.<br>EOP-3 entries   |  |  |
| 9    | MS15 – SRV<br>3C fails to<br>open  | C – BOP<br>C - SRO             | ALL SRVs do not open during ED, Alternate Depressurization Required   |  |  |
| * (N | * (N)ormal, (R)eactivity, (I)nstrument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor   |                                |   |  |  |

#### Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario #2

The plant is at 3.5% power with reactor pressure approximately 960 psig and a startup is in progress IAW PNPS Startup procedure 2.1.1. After assuming the watch, the BOP will place RWCU in service IAW plant operating procedures.

Once the startup continues, as the RO is withdrawing control rods, CR 46-15 will become stuck. The RO will enter the AOP and take actions to free the stuck control rod.

Once the startup continues, an Air Ejector Off-Gas Process rad monitor will fail requiring the SRO to enter TS-ODCM 3.1.2 Action 4. Once TSs are addressed, a RWCU leak will occur and the system will not fully isolate. The BOP will take action to isolate the system per the AOP. The SRO will enter EOP-04.

Next a loss of 120 VAC Y-3 will occur. The crew will enter the AOP and take actions which include initiating a Reactor Building Isolation Signal and placing Standby Gas Treatment in service. Additionally, the SRO will enter Technical Specifications and determine the most limiting TS LCO is being in Cold Shutdown within 24 hours.

After the loss of Y-3 has been addressed, a trip of the aux oil pumps will result in a loss of turbine lube oil causing the Turbine Bypass Valves to close and a loss of pressure control. RPS will fail to automatically trip and cannot be tripped manually. However the control rods will fully insert when the RO manually initiates ARI (Critical Task). The SRO will enter EOP-01 due to the scram.

Following the scram, a leaking SRV and downcomer break will result in a loss of pressure suppression capability. Containment pressure will rise requiring EOP-03 entry. As torus bottom pressure rises drywell sprays will be required. Eventually containment pressure will exceed the pressure suppression pressure of EOP-03 requiring an emergency depressurization. The crew is expected to emergency depressurize (ED) the reactor IAW EOP-17 (**Critical Task**). All SRVs will not open during the ED requiring Alternate Depressurization methods (**Critical Task**).

The scenario may be terminated when the RPV is depressurized and containment parameters are improving.

EAL: SAE – 3.4.1.3 – Torus Bottom Pressure cannot be maintained below PSP.

| Ap    | pendix  | D |
|-------|---------|---|
| · • P | 0011017 | - |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009     | Scenario # 2 Event # 2  |
|---------------|----------|---|
| Event Descrip | otion:   | Continue Reactor Startup  |
| Time          | Position | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |
|               |          |   |
|               |          |   |
|               | CRS      | Directs placing RWCU in service IAW PNPS 2.2.83 Section 7.2 beginning at Step [5].  |
|               |          |   |
|               | BOP      | Obtains and Reviews PNPS 2.2.83 Section 7.2 and places RWCU in service beginning at Step[5].  |
|               |          | Contacts field operator to assist in placing RWCU in service  |
|               |          | SIM BOOTH: respond as field operator that you are standing by to assist as needed for the steps below. Respond as needed when contacted by the Control Room Operator  |
|               |          | [5] OPEN/VERIFY OPEN MO-1201-5, Outbd Isol VIv.   |
|               |          | [6] THROTTLE SLIGHTLY OPEN MO-1201-80, Return Isol VIv.   |
|               |          | [7] <b>SLOWLY JOG OPEN</b> MO-1201-2, Inbd Isol VIv, to repressurize the RWCU System.   |
|               |          | <ul> <li>(a) WHEN pressure, as indicated on PI-1290-9, SYSTEM PRESS</li> <li>(Panel C904), reaches Reactor pressure OR stops increasing, THEN</li> <li>SLOWLY JOG OPEN</li> <li>MO-1201-2, Inbd Isol VIv, until fully open.</li> </ul>                                      |
|               |          | (b) At Panel C1279, <b>LOWER</b> FC-1279-15A (FC-1279-15B) control switch to the minimum setting <b>AND VERIFY</b> FV-1279-15A (FV-1279-15B), RWCU Filter/Demin T-216A (B) Effluent Valve, is CLOSED.   |
|               |          | [8] START a Cleanup Recirculation Pump (P-204A/P-204B)  |
|               |          | [9] <b>VERIFY/PLACE</b> the "HOLD/FILTER" switch in the "FILTER" position.  |
|               |          | [10] <b>COORDINATE</b> activities to perform simultaneously: <b>SLOWLY</b><br><b>JOG OPEN</b> MO-1201-80; <b>SLOWLY PLACE</b> FC-1279-15A (FC-1279-<br>15B) control switch in service<br>to achieve 111 GPM.  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>(a) CHECK FI-1290-30A (B) for filter flow increase.</li> <li>[11] IF filter flow does NOT increase, THEN STOP the pump AND CHECK for isolated filters. WHEN a filter has been precoated AND pressurized, THEN PROCEED AGAIN beginning with Step 7.2[4].</li> </ul> |

| Appendix D        |             | Operator Action Form ES-D-2  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Op Test No.:      | 2009 Se     | cenario # <u>2</u> Event # <u>2</u>  |  |  |  |
| Event Description | n: Ce       | ontinue Reactor Startup  |  |  |  |
| Time              | Position    | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |  |  |  |
|                   | RO          | <ul> <li>[12] CONTINUE OPENING MO-1201-80 AND ADJUST flow controls as necessary to maintain 111 GPM flow.</li> <li>[13] OPEN MO-1201-80 to FULL OPEN and the system is back in service.</li> <li>[14] OPEN MO-1201-77, Reject to CRW Block VIv, AND/OR MO-1201-78, Reject To Condr Block Valve, to re-establish a Reactor Vessel water reject flow path as directed by the CRS.</li> <li>Monitors reactor power pressure and level.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| When directed     | l by Lead E | Examiner, proceed to next event  |  |  |  |
|                   | CRS         | Brief/Direct power increase IAW PNPS 2.1.1 and 2.1.14  |  |  |  |
|                   | RO          | <ul> <li>Commences control rod withdraw</li> <li>Regularly checks APRM channel indications.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
|                   | BOP         | Serves as peer checker/second verifier during control rod movement.  |  |  |  |
|                   | RO          | Monitors RPV power, pressure and level.  |  |  |  |

Examiner Note: The next event, a stuck control rod, will occur when the operator attempts to move Control Rod 46-15.

| Appendix D                            | Operator Action Form ES-D-2   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Scenario #         2         Event #         3           Stuck Control Rod - 46-15  |
| Time Position                         | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |
| RO                                    | While increasing reactor power with control rods, recognizes rod 46-<br>15 is stuck and informs CRS.  |
| CRS                                   | Directs entry to AOP 2.4.11.1 – CRD SYSTEM MALFUNCTIONS   |
| RO                                    | Refers to AOP 2.4.11.1. Att.1   |
|                                       | <ul> <li>ATTEMPTS TO MOVE the control rod one notch in the direction specified by the Procedure in use when the degraded control rod motion was identified.</li> <li>Ensures Control Rod 46-15 is selected</li> </ul> |
|                                       | • <b>Increases</b> drive water pressure in approximately 50 psi increments attempting to move the drive after each increment.   |
|                                       | EXAMINER NOTE: The control rod will move after the second increase in drive pressure  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>Once the control rod has moved, <b>RETURNs</b> the drive water<br/>pressure to normal (approximately 250 psig above Reactor<br/>pressure).</li> </ul>  |
| CRS                                   | <b>ENSUREs</b> a Condition Report is submitted to document the event.   |
| RO                                    | Continues with reactor startup as directed by the CRS   |
| When directed by Leac                 | d Examiner, proceed to next event   |

| Appendix E  | )             | Operator Action  | Form ES-D-2     |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
|   |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Op Test No.: 2009 Scenario # 2 Event # 4              |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Event Descrip   | otion: A      | ir Ejector Off-Gas Process rad monitor RM-1805-3A Fa   | ils             |  |  |  |
| Time  | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |                 |  |  |  |
| SIM BOOTH   | 1: RM-1805-38 | 3 NUMAC is tagged – indications are as read.   |                 |  |  |  |
|   | CREW          | Responds to Annunciator 600R-C4 - PRE-TREATME<br>RAD MONITOR DNSCL/INOP  | NT              |  |  |  |
|   |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
|   | CRS           | Directs Checking Log Rad Monitors 1805-3A, B on Pa   | anel C910       |  |  |  |
|   |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
|   | BOP           | Check Log Rad Monitors 1805-3A, B on Panel C910<br>1805-3A has failed.<br>Informs CRS  | and determines  |  |  |  |
|   |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
|   | CRS           | Refers to ODCM Table 3.1-2, Action 4 – releases may<br>to 72 hours as long as the augmented offgas system<br>and the downstream post treatment rad monitor is op | is not bypassed |  |  |  |
|   |               |  |                 |  |  |  |
| When directed by Lead Examiner, proceed to next event |               |  |                 |  |  |  |

| Ar | per | ndix | D            |
|----|-----|------|--------------|
| ΠĻ | hCI | IUIN | $\mathbf{D}$ |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009   | Scenario # | 2 | Event # | 5  |
|---------------|--------|------------|---|---------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion: |            |   | ,       | tboard isolation valve fails to auto close rom control room. |
| Time Position |        |            |   | Applica | nt's Actions or Behavior                                     |

|   | Beenende to and acknowledges:   |
|---|---|
|   | Responds to and acknowledges:   |
| CREW  | ANN C904RC-C2 – NON REGEN HX OUTLET TEMP HI   |
|   | ANN C904RC-A1 – RWCU Isolated   |
|   |   |
| CRS   | Directs Response IAW ARP & Directs entry to AOP 2.4.27 – RWCU Malfunctions                        |
|   | Verify RWCU MO-1201-2, RWCU INBD ISOL VALVE.<br>AND MO-1201-5, RWCU OUTBD ISOL VALVE have closed. |
|   |   |
|   | Observes RWCU MO-1201-2 and MO-1201-5 have failed to close.                                       |
| BOP   | CLOSES MO-1201-2 AND MO-1201-5 and informs CRS of auto close failure.                             |
|   |   |
| 000   | Enters to EOP-04 on Rx Bldg Vent Rad Hi   |
| CRS   | Ensures RWCU is isolated  |
|   |   |
| SIM BOOTH: If contacte<br>service and the quads a | d by control room to report field status, state that all coolers are in are dry                   |
|   |   |
| Examiner Note: When le next event                 | eak is isolated and when directed by Lead Examiner, proceed to                                    |

Operator Action

Form ES-D-2

| Op Test No.:                                  | <u>2009</u> S | cenario # _ 2 _ Event # _ 6   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Event Descrip                                 | otion: L      | oss of Y-3 / Y-31   |  |  |  |
| Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior |               |   |  |  |  |
|   | CREW          | Responds to annunciator: C905L-B5 – Division 1 Panel Trouble         1. Confirm Alarm         a) Check status lights and LEDs on ATWS Panel C2277 (RB EI. 51' N)         2. Verify Automatic Actions         None         3. Perform Corrective Actions         a) Check Division 1 trip units (Panel C2277) for gross failure or trip units out of file         b) Check the following Division 1 power supplies:         - status lights DS-1A, DS-2A, DS-6A (Panel C2277)         - breaker 2 on 125V DC Panel D36 (EI. 37' Swgr Rm A)         - breaker 8 on 120V AC Panel Y3 (RPS MG Room)         - breaker 7 on 125V DC Panel D4 (EI. 37' Swgr Rm A)         c) Ensure Tech Spec 3.2.G is satisfied         Diagnoses Loss of Y3 |  |  |  |
|   | CRS           | <ul> <li>Directs Entry to 5.3.18 - LOSS OF 120V AC SAFEGUARD BUSES<br/>Y3 AND Y31 - Directs actions listed below:</li> <li>[1] INITIATE an RBIS <u>AND</u> MONITOR steam tunnel temperatures.</li> <li>[2] VERIFY RWCU Pumps trip <u>AND</u> COMPLETE the Group 6 isolation.</li> <li>[3] COMPLETE the Group 2 isolation.</li> <li>[4] CHECK Transformer X55 (Vital MG Set Room):</li> <li>NOTE: Directs completion of Group 2 Isolation. (CLOSE the following valves):</li> <li>UPPER DRYWELL SUPPLY ISOLATION VALVES SV-5065-13B AND SV-5065-20B</li> <li>REACTOR COOLANT OUTBOARD SAMPLE VALVE AO-220-45</li> <li>DW SUPPLY TO C19A/ C4, CV-5085-90</li> <li>DW SUPPLY TO C19B, CV-5085-88</li> </ul>                                |  |  |  |

Operator Action

Form ES-D-2

| Op Test No.:                | 2009 Sc  | cenario # _ 2 Event # _ 6   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Event Descript              | Event Description: Loss of Y-3 / Y-31            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time                        | Position   | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | C19/C41 RETURN ISOL VALVE, CV-5065-92   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | RO   | Monitors power, pressure and level  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Initiates an RBIS   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | BOP  | Completes the Group 2 isolations as required  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Dispatches field operator to check Transformer X55  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIM BOOTH:<br>status of tra |  | icted by control room, acknowledge request to check out the<br>5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Contacts WWM to investigate loss of Y3  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | CRS  | Determines that Cold Shutdown within 24 hours is required based on multiple INOPERABLE systems due to loss of power to system components. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | NOTE: PNPS 5.3.18, Loss of 120VAC Safeguard buses Y-3 and Y-<br>31, Section 5.0 lists equipment which has lost power.                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| When TS are                 | When TS are addressed, continue with next event. |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Op Test No.:       | 2009     | Scenario #   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Event Description: |          | loss of Turbine Lube oil will occur and bypass valves close requiring a eactor scram. When the reactor is scrammed a failure of RPS manual cram PBs & Mode Switch to Shutdown occurs. ARI functions. |  |  |  |  |
| Time               | Position | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CREW     | Recognizes a loss of the turbine lube oil aux oil pump and closure of the Turbine Bypass valves.   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CRS      | Directs reactor scram due to loss of pressure control  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | RO       | Depresses both manual scram pushbuttons  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          | Places mode switch in shutdown and enter PNPS 2.1.6.   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | RO       | Recognize/report failure to scram.   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CRS      | Enters EOP-01 and immediately transitions to EOP-02 based on all controls rods not at or beyond position 02.   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | RO       | Performs the following actions:  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          | Verifies mode switch in "SHUTDOWN".  |  |  |  |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK   |          | Accomplishes reactor scram with either channel of ARI.   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          | Recognizes all control rods are inserted fully informs CRS   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CRS      | Exits EOP-02 and re-enters EOP-01 based on all controls rods inserted to or beyond position 02.  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | RO       | Insert IRM and SRM detectors, select two SRMs for recording, and place selector switch for APRM/IRM to "IRM".  |  |  |  |  |

| RO  | Verify reactor recirc pumps at minimum speed. |
|-----|---|
|     |   |
| RO  | Verify trip of the turbine.                   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| CRS | Direct verification of:                       |
|     | Isolations                                    |
|     |   |

| Appendix D         | )        | Operator Action                 |       |              | Form ES-D-2  |   |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Op Test No.:       | 2009     | Scenario #                      | 2     | Event #      | 7            |   |
| Event Description: |          | reactor scram                   | . Whe | en the react | or is scramm | ass valves close requiring a<br>ed a failure of RPS manual<br>urs. ARI functions. |
| Time               | Position | Applicant's Actions or Behavior |       |              |              |   |
|                    |          |                                 |       |              |              |   |

|                   | ECCS initiations.   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | Emergency Diesel Generator initiations.                                 |
|                   |   |
| CRS               | Direct reactor water level +20 - +40.                                   |
|                   |   |
| CRS               | Direct reactor pressure band of 900 to 1050 psig with HPCI/RCIC.        |
|                   |   |
| <br>Note: The nex | xt event will occur once the CRS exits EOP-02 and a RPV level and cted. |

|        | Recognize/report rising Torus and Drywell press/temp.   |
|--------|---|
|        | Recognize 4A Safety Valve leak  |
|        |   |
| CRS    | Recognize/announce EOP-03 Entry on HI DW Pressure AND direct TRIP and inhibit of HPCI.  |
| CRS    | Recognize/announce EOP-01 re-entry. Direct re-verification of Isolations, Initiations.  |
| RO/BOP | Continues to maintain reactor level in band directed by CRS (approx. +20 to +40 inches)   |
| RO/BOP | Report to the CRS when out of current RPV level/pressure band.  |
| CRS    | Establish new pressure bands as the reactor depressurizes due to the leak.  |
| CRS    | When Drywell temperature cannot be maintained < 150°F, directs that Drywell cooling be maximized.   |
| RO/BOP | Maximizes RBCCW on the 'B' loop of RBCCW.   |
|        | Maximizes Drywell cooling.  |
| CRS    | <u>Before</u> torus bottom pressure reaches 16 psig, directs that Torus spray be placed in service using 'A' or 'B' RHR. Directs that Torus Spray be secured before Torus pressure goes below 0 psig. |
|        | Starta Tarua Spray using (A' or (B' DUD   |
|        | Starts Torus Spray using 'A' or 'B' RHR.  |
|        | provided copy of PNPS 5.3.35.1 Att.15 and 16 for specific   |
|        |   |
| CRS    | When Torus Bottom pressure exceeds 16 psig:   |
|        | Verifies Drywell temperature and pressure within DSIL (Fig. 5).   |
|        | <ul> <li>Verifies torus water level below 180 inches.</li> </ul>  |
|        |   |
|        | <ul> <li>Verifies Recirc pumps shutdown.</li> <li>Directs that Drywell sprays be placed in service using A/B RHR loops.</li> </ul>  |
|        | CRS<br>RO/BOP<br>RO/BOP<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>RO/BOP   |

|                          |                | Directs that Drywell spray secured before Drywell pressure goes below 0 psig.   |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|
|                          |                |   |
|                          | BOP            | Initiates Drywell Sprays as directed.   |
|                          | CREW           | Recognize Containment pressure approaching limits of PSP.   |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK         | CRS            | When Torus Bottom Pressure cannot be maintained below PSP,<br>Enters and direct the activities of EOP-17 Emergency<br>Depressurization  |
|                          |                | Verifies Torus water level is > 50 inches.  |
|                          |                | Directs that all 4 SRVs opened.   |
|                          | ВОР            | Attempts to opens all 4 SRVs. <u>ONLY 3 OPEN</u> – "B" does not open.<br>Informs CRS that only 3 SRVs opened.   |
| CRITCAL<br>TASK          | CRS            | Enter 5.3.24 to supplement depressurization. Orders "B" SRV be opened from the Alternate Shutdown Panel   |
|                          | BOP            | Contacts field operator IAW 5.3.24 to open the "B" SRV from the Alternate Shutdown Panel  |
| SIM BOOTH<br>from the AS |                | acted by control room, acknowledge request and open "B" SRV<br>Verify (Acoustic Monitor or Tailpipe Temperature) that all 4 SRVs are open.                                      |
|                          | CRS            | Directs actions IAW EOP-03 to control containment parameters once the ED is complete.   |
| action to ve             | ent the Prima  | al Step is added if the PCPL is approached. Operators must initiate<br>ry Containment BEFORE exceeding PCPL.<br>nario may be terminated after the Emergency Depressurization is |
|                          |                | ent parameters are improving.   |
| EAL: SAE -               | - 3.4.1.3 – To | rus Bottom Pressure cannot be maintained below PSP.   |

### Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 3

| Facility:    |                                | IM NRC   | Scenario No.:                                    | 3       | Op Test No.:                    | 2009 NRC        |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Examiner     | s:                             |  | Operat   | ors:    |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                |  |  | -       |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                |  |  | -       |                                 |                 |  |  |
| Initial setu | ıp: B                          | ,C,D,E SSW p   | umps in service                                  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
| Initial Con  | ditions: •                     | Reactor Po   | ower is 100%                                     |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              | •                              | APRM C is  | bypassed while I & C rep                         | laces a | a power supply.                 |                 |  |  |
|              | •                              | 'B' RHR Ρι   | ump is OOS for maintenan                         | ice. To | day is day one of               | the LCO.        |  |  |
|              |                                |  |  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                |  |  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
| Turnover:    | •                              | Daily Scree  | en Wash is in progress                           |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              | •                              | <ul> <li>Maintenance has requested that "B" Salt Service Water Pump be tagged out.<br/>Start "A" SSW Pump, place SSW Loop selector to "A" Loop, and Place "B"</li> </ul> |  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                | Start A S  |  | op sele | ector to A Loop,                | and Place B     |  |  |
|              |                                |  |  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
| Critical Ta  | asks:                          |  |  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              | 1.                             | Terminate an   | d prevent injection except                       | from E  | Boron, RCIC and G               | CRD             |  |  |
|              | 2.                             | Inject SBLC b  | pefore Torus Water temper                        | ratures | reaches the BIIT                |                 |  |  |
|              | 3.                             | Insert Control   | Rods and achieve shutdo                          | own un  | der all conditions              |                 |  |  |
| Event<br>No. | Malf. No.                      | Event<br>Type*   | E  | Event D | Description                     |                 |  |  |
| 1            |                                | N – BOP  | Shift Salt Service Water                         | Pump    | S                               |                 |  |  |
|              |                                | N - SRO  | Start "A" SSW Pump, pla<br>Place "B" SSW pump in |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |  |  |
| 2            | RD05                           | C – RO<br>C - SRO  | CRD Pump trip                                    |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                | 0 - 010  | ANN 905R - A5 – CRD Pump A Trip                  |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              |                                |  | ANN 905R - G5 – Charg                            |         |                                 | 1               |  |  |
|              |                                | I – BOP  | AOP 2.4.4 – Loss of CR                           | D pum   | ps                              |                 |  |  |
| 3            | Overrides for<br>controllers – | R-RO   | Loss of FW heating                               |         |                                 |                 |  |  |
|              | LV3251<br>LV3250               | I – SRO  | Power reduction required mlbm/hr then RPR array  |         | IC THEN RPR arra                | y) Recirc to 43 |  |  |
|              | LV323U                         |  | Ann C1C-A3 – 1 <sup>st</sup> Point               | Heater  | Level Hi                        |                 |  |  |
|              |                                |  | AOP 2.4.150 – Loss of F                          | eedwa   | ater Heating                    |                 |  |  |

Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 3

| 1    |   |                    |   |
|------|---|--------------------|---|
| 4    | CW01- 'A'<br>SSW pump                               | TS-SRO             | "A" Salt Service Water Pump Trip  |
|      | trip  |                    | TS 3.5.B.4 – Restore SSW to operable status within 72 hours   |
| 5    | RP09A –<br>RPS MTR                                  | C – ALL<br>TS-SRO  | Failure of RPS MG Set "A" requires transfer to alternate power.   |
|      | Gen 'A' Trip  | 13-380             | Ann 905R-C1 – RPS MG Set A Trip   |
|      |   |                    | 2.2.79 – RPS Section 7.1.5  |
|      | RM02 -<br>Refuel Floor<br>Rad Monitor<br>RM-1805-8A |                    |   |
|      | fails<br>downscale                                  |                    | Refuel Floor Rad Monitor RM-1805-8A fails requiring entry to TS 3.2.D.1 – no recently irridated fuel movement unless SBGT is in service |
| 6    | MS-14 –   | M-All              | SRV fails open, Scram required, ATWS  |
|      | SRV 3B Fails<br>open                                |                    | ANN 903L-B2, A2   |
|      |   |                    |   |
|      | LHWT (East<br>& West                                |                    | AOP 2.4.29 – Stuck Open SRV   |
|      | SDIVs 99%<br>full)                                  |                    | EOP1, EOP 2   |
|      | iuii)   |                    |   |
|      |   |                    |   |
| 7    | LP01 A & B  | C – BOP<br>C - SRO | SBLC fails to inject initially and then will inject (for less than one minute) after determining initial failure                        |
|      |   |                    |   |
|      |   |                    |   |
| * (N | )ormal, (R)   | eactivity, (I)n    | strument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor  |

### Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario #3

The plant is at 100% power, Maintenance has requested a clearance on Salt Service Water (SSW) Pump "B". The crew must start SSW Pump "A" and secure and isolate "B" SSW Pump.

Once those actions are completed a trip will occur on the operating CRD pump and the crew will respond per the AOP. The RO will start the standby pump. Then, a loss of Feedwater Heating will occur due to I&C accidentally bumping into a transmitter rack. The crew will enter the AOP and the RO will perform a power reduction as required. The BOP will restore the FW heater to service.

After the power reduction and plant conditions are stable, SSW pump 'A' will trip and the SRO will enter Technical Specification LCO 3.5.B.4 – restore SW to operable status within 72 hours.

The crew will then respond to a failure of the "A" RPS MG set requiring a transfer to alternate power. When that occurs the Refuel Floor Rad Monitor RM-1705-8A fails requiring the SRO to enter Technical Specification LCO 3.2.D.1.

Once TS have been addressed, an SRV fails open and will not close initially requiring a reactor scram. When the manual scram is inserted numerous control rods will fail to insert and EOP-01 and then EOP-02 must be entered for the ATWS. The crew will be required to stop and prevent injection (except for CRD and SBLC) to lower RPV water level (**Critical Task**) and bypass the MSIV isolation to preserve the Main Condenser as a heat sink. Actions will also be required to respond to a SBLC injection failure (**Critical Task**) and to insert control rods after level is lowered to maintain the reactor shutdown under all conditions (**Critical Task**).

The scenario can be terminated once the reactor is shutdown under all conditions.

EAL: SAE -2.3.1.3 – SBLC Injection

| Op Test No.:  | _2009S        | cenario # <u>3</u> Event # <u>1</u>  |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion: S      | hift Salt Service Water Pumps IAW Section 7.2 of PNPS 2.2.32   |
| Time          | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|               | CRS           | Direct shifting SSW Loop selector to "A" Loop and SSW Pumps IAW Sect 7.2 of PNPS 2.2.32                            |
|               | BOP           | Reviews procedure and Starts the "A" SSW pump  |
|               | BOP           | Monitors SSW System and verify pressures stabilize   |
|               | BOP           | Stops the "B" SSW pump. Places SSW Loop Selector to Position "A" and places the handswitch for SSW pump "B" in PTL |
| SIM BOOTH     | l: Provide Ta | gs when requested.   |
| When direc    | ted by Lead E | Examiner, proceed to next event  |

| Op Test No.:  | <u>2009</u> S | cenario # _3 _ Event # _2  |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion: C      | RD Pump Trip   |
| Time          | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|               | RO            | <ul> <li>Acknowledges/announces trip of 'A' CRD pump.</li> <li>Refers to the following annunciator responses: <ul> <li>ANN 905R - A5 – CRD Pump A Trip</li> <li>ANN 905R - G5 – Charging Water Pressure Low</li> </ul> </li> <li>Informs CRS of CRD pump "A" trip</li> </ul> |
|               | CRS           | Directs entry into PNPS 2.4.4. – Loss of CRD Pumps   |
|               | RO            | Checks power, pressure, level. Performs immediate actions of PNPS 2.4.4:   |
|               |               | Notes pressure greater than 950 psig.  |
|               |               | No inoperable accumulator alarms.  |
|               | CRS           | Directs RO to start standby CRD pump IAW with PNPS 2.4.4.<br>Contacts WWM to investigate pump trip   |
|               | RO            | Transfers FCV to manual and closes.  |
|               |               | Starts 'B' CRD pump.   |
|               |               | Verifies pump amp and discharge pressure stabilize.  |
|               |               | Balances deviation meter.  |
|               |               | Transfers CRD controller to AUTO.  |
| When direc    | ted by Lead I | Examiner, proceed to next event  |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009     | Scenario #                        | 3 Event # | 3                 |          |  |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion:   | Loss of FW hea<br>Power reduction | •         |                   |          |  |
| Time          | Position |                                   | Appli     | cant's Actions or | Behavior |  |

| SIM BOOTH: Clear | malfunction as soon as MO-3256 is FULL CLOSED. |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| CRE              | EW Re  | sponds to Annunciator C1C-A3 – 1 <sup>st</sup> Point Heater Level Hi  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |  |  |
| CR               | S<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na    | rects actions IAW the ARP and AOP 2.4.150 – Loss of FW Heating<br>ay direct:<br>Check position of LV-3251, FW HTR DUMP VALVE TRAIN B<br>1ST PNT (Panel C1)<br>Check status of LIC-3250, 1ST PNT HTR DRAIN VLV LVL<br>CONTR, and<br>LIC-3251, 1ST PNT HTR DUMP VLV LVL CONTR (Panel C4)<br>Check FEEDWATER HEATERS TRAIN B EXTRACTION STEAM<br>pressure (Panel C4) |  |  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                  | Po   | ecks indications as directed by CRS and confirms high level in 1 <sup>st</sup><br>int FW.<br>agnoses controller failure   |  |  |  |
| BC               | •  | ay attempt manual control of heater level control   |  |  |  |
|                  |  | ontacts field operator to investigate   |  |  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                  | Dir  | rects the following IAW AOP 2.4.150:  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | wer reduction using recirc to 43 mlbm/hr. Then, the RPR array to % reactor power  |  |  |  |
| CR               | On   | nce power is reduced, may refer to 2.4.150 Attachment 1 to termine if within feedwater temperature limits for the current power rel.  |  |  |  |
|                  | Ve   | rifies load limitations against 2.4.150 – Att.2 guidance  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |  |  |
| R                |  | CRS direction, reduces power to <75% by reducing Recirc flow to MIbm/Hr and inserting RPR as necessary.   |  |  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |  |  |

Operator Action

| Op Test No.:  | 2009     | Scenario #               | 3 | Event # | 3             |             | <br> |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|---|---------|---------------|-------------|------|
| Event Descrip | otion:   | Loss of FW<br>Power redu | • |         |               |             |      |
| Time          | Position |                          |   | Applica | nt's Actions  | or Behavior |      |
| Time          | Position |                          |   | Applica | int's Actions | or Behavior |      |

|         | 0.85  | After conditions stabilize, contacts reactor engineering for guidance due to the power reduction |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| M BOOTH | BOOTH: Call control room as an I&C Tech and report that you accidentally bumped |  |  |  |  |  |

### SIM BOOTH: Call control room as an I&C Tech and report that you accidentally bumped into FW Htr Rack C51. No damage occurred. Your supervisor reports there is no issue with restoring the FW heater that was lost in the transient

| CRS  | When informed that the FW heater can be returned to service, directs the BOP to restore it IAW 2.4.150.  |
|------|--|
| <br> |  |
|      | Restores FWH IAW 2.4.150 guidance in Att.3   |
| BOP  | <ul> <li>IF necessary to recover a 1st point feedwater heater, PERFORM the following:</li> <li>(a) ENSURE condensate flow is established through the 2nd point feedwater heater<br/>by verifying the high pressure feedwater heater 1ST &amp; 2ND PNT INLET BLOCK<br/>VALVE ("A" MO-3477/"B" MO-3478) <u>AND</u> the 1ST PNT HTR OUTLET BLOCK<br/>VALVE ("A" MO-3479/"B" MO-3480) are OPEN.</li> </ul> |
|      | (b) SLOWLY JOG OPEN the Panel C4 1ST PNT HTR EXTRACTION STEAM<br>ISOLATION VALVE ("A" MO-3156/"B" MO-3256) while observing heater level fo<br>level perturbations.   |

| Op Test No.:              | <u>2009</u> So                  | cenario # <u>3</u> Event # <u>4</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Event Descrip             | otion: "A                       | N Salt Service Water Pump Trip.  |  |  |  |  |
| Time                      | Position                        | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 1                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | CREW                            | Respond to Trip of "A" SSW Pump. May refer to 2.4.43. Actions are in accordance with 2.2.32.   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | BOP                             | Contacts field operator to investigate   |  |  |  |  |
| turning and<br>When conta | l the screen w<br>acted to chec | ol room as field operator and report that screens have stopped<br>vash pumps have tripped on low pressure.<br>k on pump trip – report back after 1 minute an acrid odor is<br>no signs of fire or fire damage. |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | CRS                             | Coordinates control room response and references technical specifications.<br>Determines that TS 3.5.B.4.A.1 – Restore SSW to operable status within 72 hours applies.   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | RO                              | Monitors reactor power, pressure and level   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| When direc                | ted by Lead E                   | Examiner, proceed to next event  |  |  |  |  |

| Op Test No.:                               | 2009     | Scenario #  | 3 | Event #  | 5                        |  |
|--|----------|---|---|----------|--------------------------|--|
| Event Description:                         |          | Failure of RPS MG Set "A" requires transfer to alternate power. |   |          |                          |  |
| Refuel Floor Rad Monitor RM-1705-8A fails. |          |   |   |          |                          |  |
| Time                                       | Position |   |   | Applicar | nt's Actions or Behavior |  |

|                          | CREW          | Recognize / announce various annunciators associated with the loss of "A" RPS bus including |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          |               | Ann 905R-C1 – RPS MG Set A Trip   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | RO            | Diagnoses a trip of the RPS 'A' MG Set.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Recognize / announce loss of A' RPS bus.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Recognize / announce annunciator "RPS MG Set A Trip" is in alarm.                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Refers to ARP C905R-C1.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | <ul> <li>Verifies <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> scram RPS Channel 'A'</li> </ul>                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Directs Field Operator to investigate   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIM BOOTH<br>EPA's are t |               | ck as Field Operator that MG Set Output Breaker and 'A' RPS                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Directs that action be taken per ARP C905R-C1.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Refers to Tech Specs 3.1 and Table 3.1.1.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | CRS           | Direct troubleshooting/repair of RPS MG Set 'A'.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Direct placing RPS 'A' on the backup power supply IAW PNPS 2.2.79.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 00514         | Recognizes Refuel Floor Rad Monitor RM-1705-8A has failed.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | CREW          | CRS informed.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Pofers to the following Tech Space  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | CRS           | Refers to the following Tech Specs  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | RPS Tech Specs 3.1 and Table 3.1.1.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               | Rad Monitor - 3.2.D.1 – no recently irridated fuel movement unless SBGT is in service       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| When direc               | ted by Lead E | Examiner, proceed to next event   |  |  |  |  |  |

# Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 4

| ALL         | Identify/announce 'B' SRV open.   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|             |   |  |  |  |  |
| BOP         | Reference ARP C903L, B2. – Relief / Safety valve Open   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |  |
| CRS         | Direct entry into PNPS 2.4.29. – Stuck Open SRV   |  |  |  |  |
| CRS         | Direct monitoring of Torus bulk temperature and note time.  |  |  |  |  |
| CRS         | Direct BOP to attempt cycling of 'B' SRV switch.  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Cueles (D' CD) ( quitebildentifies (D' CD) ( remains onen   |  |  |  |  |
| BOP         | Cycles 'B' SRV switch identifies 'B' SRV remains open.  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Contacts field operator to place switch at ASP to close   |  |  |  |  |
|             | tacted by control room to cycle SRV switch at ASP, acknowledge<br>fter 1 minute that the switch was cycled. |  |  |  |  |
| RO          | As time permits, attempt to lower power   |  |  |  |  |
| CRS         | Briefs requirement for manual reactor scram if 'B' SRV remains open.  |  |  |  |  |
| 0110        |   |  |  |  |  |
| After takir | ng the 'B' SRV C/S to close at the ASP, report back that you have   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |  |
| CRS         | When it has been determined that the safety relief valve cannot be closed, direct a manual reactor scram.   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |  |
| RO          | Depress both manual scram pushbuttons.  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Place mode switch in shutdown and enter PNPS 2.1.6.   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |  |
| RO          | Verify and announce the status of APRMs   |  |  |  |  |
|             | BOP<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>BOP<br>BOP<br>I: When com<br>port back at<br>RO<br>CRS<br>CRS                          |  |  |  |  |

## Scenario Event Description

#### NRC Scenario 4

|                  | CRS    | Enters EOP-01 and immediately transitions to EOP-02 based on all controls rods not at or beyond position 02. |
|------------------|--------|--|
|                  | CRS    | Enters EOP-03 on High Torus Bulk temperature.  |
|                  |        |  |
|                  | CRS    | Verifies the actions required by EOP-02:   |
|                  |        | Verifies mode switch in "SHUTDOWN".  |
|                  |        | Verifies both channels of ARI initiated.   |
|                  |        | Verifies the turbine has tripped.  |
|                  |        | Recognizes reactor power is above 3%.  |
|                  |        | Verifies both Recirc pumps are tripped.  |
|                  |        | Inhibit ADS  |
|                  |        | Directs 5.3.23, Alternate Rod Insertion.   |
|                  |        | • May direct initial Reactor Water Level band established at -20" to +10"                                    |
|                  | RO     | Performs the following actions:  |
|                  |        | Verifies mode switch in "SHUTDOWN".  |
|                  |        | Initiates both channels of ARI.  |
|                  |        | Recognizes the turbine has tripped.  |
|                  |        | Recognizes reactor power is above 3%.  |
|                  |        | Trips/verifies tripped both Recirc. Pumps.   |
|                  |        | Inhibits ADS   |
|                  | CRS    | When RPV level is determined to be > $-25$ " enters the 'Q' Leg of EOP-02 and performs the following steps:  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK |        | Orders stop and prevent all injection into the vessel except from Boron, RCIC and CRD.                       |
|                  | RO/BOP | Stops and Prevents injection IAW PNPS 5.3.35.1, ATT. 35.   |
|                  |        |  |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK | RO     | Closes/verifies closed the feedwater heater downstream block valves<br>and Startup Feed Reg. Valve.          |
| CRITICAL<br>TASK | BOP    | Places the control switches for the RHR and Core Spray pumps in the PTL position.                            |

# Scenario Event Description

NRC Scenario 4

| RO    | Start one SBLC system by placing the SLC ACTUATE switch to SYS 'A' or SYS 'B' position on Panel C905.   |
|-------|---|
|       |   |
| RO    | Recognize/report that after attempting to start the first SBLC Train; the SLC pump failed to start.   |
|       |   |
| CPS   | Direct using other train of SBLC.   |
|       |   |
| RO    | Start the opposite SBLC train with the SLC ACTUATE switch.  |
|       |   |
| RO    | Recognize/report that the second SBLC pump is running & injecting.<br>Reports Boron tank initial level.   |
| RO    | Recognize/report that the second SLC pump has tripped.  |
|       |   |
| CRS   | Directs RO to establish alternate means of injecting SBLC (through RWCU).   |
| CREW  | Recognizes/reports SRV has CLOSED.  |
| ONLEN |   |
| 0.50  |   |
| CRS   | Directs pressure band of 900-1000 psig.   |
| RO    | Enters PNPS 5.3 23, "Alternate Rod Insertion". Determines that there is a hydraulic lock and goes to Section 3.3 of the procedure and performs it concurrently with the "General Actions" section of the procedure. |
|       |   |
| RO    | When requested, I&C defeats RPS and ARI interlocks IAW PNPS 5.3.23 ATT.1 and 2.   |
|       |   |
|       | uested to defeat RPS and ARI interlocks, acknowledge request tes too report they've been defeated.  |
|       |   |
| CRS   | Asks the crew to report any of the following plant conditions:  |
|       | • Rx power <3% (APRM downscales are in).  |
|       | RPV water level reaches –125 inches TAF.  |
|       |   |
| RO    | Performs the following actions to reset and scram the reactor:  |
|       | RO<br>RO<br>RO<br>RO<br>RO<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>CRS<br>RO<br>RO<br>RO<br>RO   |

#### Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 4

|          |                              | • Reset the scram using the RPS reset switch.   |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
|          |                              | Places the Air Dump System Test Switch to "ISOLATE".  |
|          |                              | Waits for/verifies the "SPVAH Pressure Lo" alarm clears.  |
|          |                              | Places the Air Dump System Test Switch to "NORMAL".   |
|          |                              | Verifies either SDIV Level Hi or SDIV East Not Drained and SDIV West Not Drained alarms are clear.  |
|          |                              | Initiates a manual scram.   |
|          |                              | Verifies and announces all rods in, when achieved   |
|          |                              |   |
| attempt. |                              | I Insertion (to ALL RODS FULL IN) on second manual SCRAM  |
| attempt. |                              |   |
| <u> </u> | CRS                          | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a   |
|          |                              | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level  |
|          |                              | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a   |
|          |                              | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a   |
| ·        | CRS                          | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level<br>be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a<br>cooldown using HPCI or SRVs at less than 100° per hour.   |
|          | CRS<br>BOP<br>io may be tern | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level<br>be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a<br>cooldown using HPCI or SRVs at less than 100° per hour.   |
|          | CRS<br>BOP<br>io may be tern | When all rods are in transitions to EOP-01. Orders RPV water level<br>be restored and maintained between +20 and +40 inches. Initiates a<br>cooldown using HPCI or SRVs at less than 100° per hour.<br>Restores and maintains RPV level +20 to +40. Initiates a cooldown<br>at less than 100° per hour. |

EAL: SAE -2.3.1.3 – SBLC Injection

| Facility:<br>Examiners | PILG   | RIM                                      | Scenario No.:         4         Op Test No.:         2009 NRC           Operators:         SRO -         RO -         BOP -                                     |
|------------------------|--|--|---|
| Initial Con            | •  |  | bypassed while I & C replaces a power supply.   |
|                        |  | <ul> <li>RHR Pump<br/>entered</li> </ul> | o 'B' OOS for maintenance – Day 1 of a 7 day LCO has been   |
| Turnover:              |  |  | T "A" in service for I&C to check vibrations.<br>od pattern adjustment is scheduled; the crew is directed to lower<br>0 %.                                      |
| Critical Ta            | -  |  | eactor before one area exceeds max safe temperature<br>Depressurize when two areas exceed max safe temp   |
| Event<br>No.           | Malf. No.  | Event<br>Type*                           | Event Description   |
| 1                      | Override<br>AO5041B<br>OPEN after it<br>is opened for<br>evolution |  | Place "A" SBGT in service for vibration checks<br>IAW 2.2.70<br>TS 3.7.A.2.B – Deactivate in isolated condition – Torus Vent<br>AO5041B fails in open position. |
| 2                      |  | R – RO<br>R - SRO                        | Lower power to 90% using Recirculation Flow   |

## Scenario Event Description

#### NRC Scenario 4

| <b>.</b> |  |                    | 1  |
|----------|--|--------------------|--|
| 3        | Insert<br>Override<br>when<br>operator is  | I – RO<br>I - SRO  | Recirc Flow Controller 'A' failure fails downscale.  |
|          | adjusting  |                    | ANN 904RC-C7 MG 'A' Deviation High   |
|          | Recirc Pump<br>A Speed -   |                    | AOP 2.4.20, 2.4.165  |
|          | Recirc Pump<br>'A' controller<br>fails<br>Downscale                                    |                    | TS 3.6.F.1 24 hours to have loop flows within 10%  |
| 4        | Manual Stop<br>and Hold<br>RCIC  | C – BOP<br>C – SRO | Spurious RCIC injection (signal does not clear) – operators trip RCIC.   |
|          | initiation PB  | TS - SRO           | AOP 2.4.35, 2.2.22 Section 7.2   |
|          |  |                    | TS 3.5.D.2 – 14 days   |
| 5        | RR11 –<br>Recirc Pump<br>'A' Hi Vibs   | C - RO<br>C -SRO   | Recirc pump 'A' High Vibration. Requires removing the 'A'<br>Recirculation Pump from service. Trips Pump, Shuts discharge<br>valve   |
|          |  |                    | ANN 904RC-B6 – Pump Motor A Vibration High   |
|          |  |                    | AOP 2.4.17 Section 4.1 (End up in Exclusion/Unanalyzed Region, Insert CRs per RPR array).  |
|          |  |                    | TS 3.6.F.1   |
| 6        | CW05-<br>RBCCW<br>Pump trip  | C - BOP<br>C - SRO | RBCCW Pump Trips, Failure of Pump in Auto to start. Recirc<br>Pump 'B' inner seal failure. RWCU may isolate due to RBCCW<br>loss.  |
|          | RR13-<br>Recirc Pump   |                    | AOP 2.4.42 – Loss of RBCCW   |
|          | 'B' seal<br>failure  |                    | AOP 2.4.22 – Failure of a Recirc Pump inboard seal   |
|          |  |                    | ANN 904RC-G6, 904R-G5 –Seal Cooling Flow Lo (A & B)  |
|          |  |                    | ANN 904R-D5 –Pump B Seal staging Flow Hi   |
|          |  |                    | ANN C1R-A5 – Low Discharge pressure  |
| 7        | RC06 – initial<br>ramp 15 in<br>20 minutes<br><u>OR</u><br>Overrides for<br>individual | M - All            | RCIC steam line break in the Secondary Containment, RCIC<br>Steam line isolation valves fail to close which results in the need to<br>scram (1 area) and eventually 2 areas exceeding max safe<br>requiring an E-Depress. EOP-04 for leak and EOP-01 for scram |
|          | area<br>temperatures   |                    | ANN 904L-A6 – Steam leakage area temp high<br>ANN 903-A1- CRD/Drywell Misc Temp Hi   |
| 8        | TFU-114 –<br>Main Turbine<br>Auto trip<br>Failure                                      | C – BOP<br>C - SRO | Failure of the Main Turbine to auto trip on reactor scram.   |
| I        |  |                    |  |

### Scenario Event Description NRC Scenario 4

| * | (N)ormal, | (R)eactivity, | (I)nstrument, | (C)omponent, | (M)ajor |
|---|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|

#### Pilgrim 2009 NRC Scenario #4

The plant is at 100% power. The crew will place SBGT "A" in service for I&C vibration checks. As the lineup for the evolution is being secured, a primary containment isolation damper will fail to close requiring a Technical Specification (TS) entry by the SRO, TS LCO 3.7.A.2.B.

Once TS are addressed reactor power will be lowered to 90%. As power is being decreased, Recirc Flow Controller 'A' failure will fail low requiring a scoop tube lockup (AOP) by the RO. After plant conditions have stabilized, a spurious RCIC initiation will occur; RCIC must be tripped by the BOP operator. The RCIC initiation will not reset (AOP). A TS entry will be required by the SRO, TS 3.5.D.2 – 14 day LCO

'A' Recirc Pump will then experience high vibrations requiring removal from service. Power to Flow may end up in the exclusion area and control rods must inserted by the RO. The SRO must address TS for Recirc Loop Flow Mismatch, TS 3.6.F.1. Once power/flow and TS are addressed a RBCCW pump will trip and the pump in auto will fail to start requiring manual action (AOP) by the BOP operator. Additionally, the RO must diagnose one seal failure on the "B" Recirc Pump requiring entry to an AOP.

Then, a RCIC steam line break in the Secondary Containment will occur. The RCIC Steam line isolation valves fail to close resulting in increasing area temperatures and an EOP-04 entry. A reactor scram and entry to EOP-01 will be required before one area reaches its maximum safe operating value (**Critical Task**). The Main Turbine will fail to auto trip when the reactor scrams requiring manual action by the operator to trip the turbine. Eventually 2 areas will exceed safe operating values and an Emergency Depressurization will be required (**Critical Task**). The crew may anticipate ED and use bypass valves to reduce reactor pressure.

The scenario may be terminated when the ED is complete.

EAL: SAE – 6.2.2.3 – steam line break without isolation AND/OR 4.2.1.3 – 2 areas above max safe

**Operator Action** 

٦

| Op Test No.:  | 2009     | Scenario # _ 4 _ Event # _ 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Event Descrip | tion:    | Place SBGT 'A' in service for vibration checks.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time          | Position | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | CRS      | Directs the BOP to place the 'A' SBGT system in service In accordance with 2.2.70 Section 7.3.3.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | BOP      | Reviews PNPS 2.2.70 Section 7.3.3 and performs the following steps:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>OPEN AO-5041A, TORUS NORMAL EXHAUST ISOL VLV.</li> <li>OPEN AO-5041B, TORUS NORMAL EXHAUST ISOL VLV.</li> <li>VERIFY OPEN OR OPEN:         <ul> <li>AO-N-98, CONTAMINATED EXH TO SGTS INLET PLENUM</li> <li>AO-N-101, REFUEL FLOOR EXH TO SGTS INLET PLENUM</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <b>IF</b> using the "A" Standby Gas Treatment (SGTS) train, <b>VERIFY OR</b><br><b>ESTABLISH</b> the lineup at Panel C7 as follows:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>AO-N-99, TRAIN A INLET DMPR, is OPEN.</li> <li>AO-N-108, TRAIN A OUTL DMPR, is OPEN.</li> <li>VEX-210B, STANDBY GAS FAN B, is in "STANDBY".</li> <li>START VEX-210A, STANDBY GAS FAN A, at Panel C7 by placing the control switch in "RUN".</li> <li>RECORD the start time in the CRS Log.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | WHEN the Torus pressure is 0.00 to 0.05 psig as indicated on PID-<br>5067B (CONTAINMENT PRESSURE, TORUS) on Panel C904,<br>THEN SECURE SGTS as follows:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>To secure "A" SGT:         <ul> <li>PLACE control switch for VEX-210A, STANDBY GAS FAN "A", to "AUTO"</li> </ul> </li> <li>At Panel C7.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>VERIFY that fan VEX-210A indicates OFF at Panel C7.</li> <li>RECORD the stop time in the CRS log.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | CLOSE AO-5041A, TORUS NORMAL EXHAUST ISOL VLV.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | • CLOSE AO-5041B, TORUS NORMAL EXHAUST ISOL VLV.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | RECOGNIZES Failure of AO-5041B to CLOSE and informs CRS  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | Continues as below:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | RETURN the following to "AUTO":  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |          | <ul> <li>AO-N-98, CONTAMINATED EXH TO SGTS INLET PLENUM</li> <li>AO-N-101, REFUEL FLOOR EXH TO SGTS INLET PLENUM</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |

• **RETURN** SGTS to Normal standby status at Panel C7 as follows:

**Operator Action** 

| Op Test No.:       2009       Scenario #       4       Event #       1         Event Description:       Place SBGT 'A' in service for vibration checks. |               |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Time  | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |  |  |  |
|   |               | <ul> <li>For "A" SGTS operation:</li> <li>PLACE AO-N-99; TRAIN A INLET DMPR, in "AUTO".</li> <li>PLACE AO-N-108; TRAIN A OUTL DMPR, in "AUTO".</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|   | CRS           | When informed by BOP that the AO-5041B failed to close, refers to TS 3.7.A.2.B – Isolate and deactivate the Operable PCIV in the same penetration line.   |  |  |  |
| When direc  | ted by Lead F | Examiner, proceed to next event   |  |  |  |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009               | Scenario # | 4      | Event #     | 2                        |  |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| Event Descrip | Event Description: |            | to 90% | % using Red | sirculation Flow         |  |
| Time Position |                    |            |        | Applica     | nt's Actions or Behavior |  |

|            | CRS           | Brief/Direct power decrease IAW PNPS 2.1.14 section 7.5.                                |
|------------|---------------|---|
|            |               |   |
|            | CRS           | Inform I&C standby to adjust AGAFs as required  |
|            |               |   |
|            | RO            | At Panel 904, use the Recirc. Pump speed controllers to lower core flow.                |
|            |               |   |
|            | BOP           | Monitors balance of plant as power is reduced   |
|            |               |   |
|            | RO            | Plot position on power to flow map.   |
|            |               |   |
|            |               | r NOTE: The next event will occur as the RO is adjusting recirc for the power decrease. |
| INSERT the | e malfunction | when reactor power is close to 90%  |

**Operator Action** 

| Op Test No.:   | 2009 S   | cenario # _4 _ Event # _3  |
|----------------|----------|--|
| Event Descript | ion: R   | ecirc Flow Controller 'A' failure fails downscale.   |
| Time           | Position | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|                | RO/BOP   | Recognize/announce Recirc Pump 'A' Flow Controller failure.  |
|                |          | Respond to Annunciator ANN 904RC-C7 MG 'A' Deviation High  |
|                |          | Inform CRS of condition  |
|                | CRS      | Directs entry to PNPS 2.4.20, Reactor Recirculation System Speed or<br>Flow Control System Malfunction.                    |
|                | RO       | Refers to PNPS 2.4.20.   |
|                | CRS      | Direct initiating scoop lockup of 'A' Recirc pump.   |
|                | RO       | Initiates 'A' Recirc pump scoop tube lockup.   |
|                | CRS      | May refer to PNPS 2.4.19. – Scoop Tube Lockup  |
|                | CRS      | Direct assessment of power to flow conditions.   |
|                | RO       | Plot power and flow on power to flow map.  |
|                | RO       | Checks for loop flow balance IAW PNPS 2.2.84. (Within 10% above 80% power.)  |
|                | CRS      | Notify WWM to investigate and repair.<br>May contact system engineer   |
|                | CRS      | May Request licensed operator standby for manual operation of scoop tube positioned if needed.                             |
|                | CRS      | Verify pump speeds within Tech Spec limits 3.6.F.1 24 hours to have loop flows within 10% at >80% power & 15% at<80% power |
|                |          |  |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009                                     | Scenario #  | 4      | Event #         |                    |
|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Event Descrip   | otion:                                   | Recirc Flow | Contro | ller 'A' failur | e fails downscale. |
| Time  | Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior |             |        |                 |                    |
| When directed by Lead Examiner, proceed to next event |  |             |        |                 |                    |

**Operator Action** 

| Op Test No.:  | 2009 So         | cenario # <u>4</u> Event # <u>4</u>  |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Event Descrip | otion: S        | purious RCIC injection (signal does not clear) – operators trip RCIC.  |
| Time          | Position        | Applicant's Actions or Behavior  |
|               | : IF RCIC initi | ation is not diagnosed within 5 minutes- insert annunciator  |
|               |                 | N POT LVL HI   |
|               | CREW            | Recognize that RCIC has initiated.   |
|               |                 |  |
|               | CRS             | Enters PNPS 2.4.35, "Inadvertent Initiation of Core Standby Cooling Systems."  |
|               |                 |  |
|               | BOP/<br>CRS     | Inadvertent initiation is verified on two independent instruments.   |
|               |                 |  |
|               | CRS             | Directs tripping RCIC IAW 2.4.35   |
|               |                 |  |
|               | BOP             | DEPRESSES the RCIC Trip push button.   |
|               |                 |  |
|               | CRS/ RO         | Assess operating conditions by plotting power verses core flow on the Pilgrim Power/Flow Map, then perform action required IAW 2.1.14, Section 7.10. |
|               |                 |  |
|               | CRS             | Investigate cause of inadvertent initiation by calling I&C.  |
|               |                 |  |
|               | CRS             | Refers to TS 3.5.D.2 – 14 day LCO  |
| Sim Booth:    | Ensure initiat  | ion signal does not clear  |
|               |                 |  |
| when direct   | ted by Lead E   | xaminer, proceed to next event   |

| Ap    | pendix D |
|-------|----------|
| · • P |          |

| Op Test No.:  | _2009_S       | cenario # _ 4 _ Event # _ 5   |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| Event Descrip |               | ecirc pump 'A' High Vibration. Requires removing the pump from ervice.  |
| Time          | Position      | Applicant's Actions or Behavior   |
|               |               |   |
|               | Crew          | Respond to annunciator 904RC-B6 – Pump Motor A Vibration High   |
|               | CRS           | Directs actions IAW ARP:  |
|               | 0110          | Entors AOP 2 4 17 Pagiro Pump Trip  |
|               |               | Enters AOP 2.4.17 – Recirc Pump Trip  |
|               |               | Enters AOP- 2.4.165 Power Oscillations  |
|               |               | Directs Trip of Recirc Pump "A" and closure of discharge valve  |
|               |               |   |
|               |               | icted by control room to check vibrations, report back that Recirc<br>ions are pegged high  |
|               |               |   |
|               | RO            | As time permits, Contacts field operator to check vibration locally   |
|               |               | Trips Recirc pump "A' and closes its discharge valve.   |
|               |               | <b>WHEN</b> at least 5 minutes have elapsed since the closure of the Recirculation Pump Discharge Valve (MO-202-5A <b>OR</b> MO-202-5B) in Step 4.1[1], <b>AND THEN OPEN</b> the discharge valve to maintain the idle loop suction temperature > 400°F. |
|               |               | Monitors for power oscillations   |
|               |               | May attempt to reset the high vibration by depressing the reset pushbutton  |
|               |               |   |
|               | CRS           | Plots power to flow and determines that the Exclusion Region has been entered   |
|               |               | Directs Inserting Control rods per RPR array  |
|               |               |   |
|               | RO            | Inserts control rods per the RPR array to exit Exclusion Region.  |
|               | CRS           | Refers to TS 3.11.A – 15 minutes to exit region   |
|               |               |   |
|               | BOP           | Monitors balance of plant equipment   |
| Whon direct   | tod by Load E | xaminer, proceed to next event  |
|               | LEU NY LEAU E |   |

**Operator Action** 

| Op Test No.:  | 2009  | Scenario #                               | 4      | Event #    | 6 |       |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--------|------------|---|-------|--|--|
| Event Descrip | otion:  | RBCCW Pun<br>RWCU may i<br>'B' Recirc Pu | solate | due to RB0 | • | tart. |  |  |
| Time          | Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior |  |        |            |   |       |  |  |
|               |   | _  |        |            |   |       |  |  |

|              |                               | Acknowledges/announces trip of 'F' RBCCW pump.   |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
|              | BOP                           | Responds to annunciator:   |
|              | 201                           | ANN C1R-A5 – RBCCW LOOP B HDR DISCH PRESS LO   |
|              | lote: RWCU n<br>mp is started | hay isolate due to RBCCW loss depending on how quickly the   |
|              |                               |  |
|              | BOP                           | At panel C1, checks PI-4058, RBCCW Loop B pressure.  |
|              |                               |  |
|              |                               | Recognizes auto start failure of standby pump and at panel C1 starts standby RBCCW pump.   |
|              | BOP                           | Examiner Note: The operator may not recognize that the standby pump failed to auto start based on his/her response time (auto start is time delayed) |
|              |                               |  |
| report there |                               | acted by field operator to check the RBCCW pump that tripped,<br>rent problems at the pump. The breaker is tripped free, but no<br>eating or fire.   |

If contacted when the standby pump is started, report that indications are normal

| CRS | Directs entry into PNPS 2.4.42 – Loss of RBCCW section 4.4.  |
|-----|--|
| UK3 | May enter 2.4.47 – RWCU Malfunction  |
|     |  |
| BOP | Monitors/verifies RBCCW system for proper response.  |
|     |  |
| CRS | Declares a tracking LCO based on one of the three RBCCW pumps in the loop Inoperable. (Only two RBCCW pumps are required TS 3.5.B.3.A.1 and associated bases)) |
|     |  |
| RO  | Responds to the following alarms:  |
| Ň   | ANN 904RC-G6, 904R-G5 – Seal Cooling Flow Lo (A & B)   |

| Op Test No.:  | 2009                                  | Scenario # | 4                               | Event #                                | 6 |  |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Event Descrip | RBCCW Pu<br>RWCU may<br>'B' Recirc Pu | isolate    | e due to RB                     | of Pump in auto to start.<br>CCW loss. |   |  |  |
| Time          | Position                              |            | Applicant's Actions or Behavior |  |   |  |  |

|   | ANN 904R-D5 –Pump B Seal staging Flow Hi                              |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Diagnoses failure of Recirc Pump "B" #1 seal.                         |  |
|   | Informs CRS   |  |
|   |   |  |
| CRS   | Directs Entry into PNPS 2.4.22- FAILURE OF A RECIRCULATION PUMP SEAL. |  |
|   | Directs close monitoring of Drywell temperature and pressure.         |  |
|   |   |  |
| RO  | Closely monitors Drywell temperature and pressure.                    |  |
| When directed by Lead Examiner, proceed to next event |   |  |

# Page 233 of 235 JPM CUE SHEET

| Crew       Responds to the following annunciators:         Crew       ANN 904L-A6 – Steam leakage area temp high<br>ANN 903-A1- CRD/Drywell Misc Temp Hi         Image: Crew       Directs crew to read temperature of alarming module at Panel C92<br>Directs RO/BOP to send field operator to investigate area in alarm  |
|--|
| ANN 903-A1- CRD/Drywell Misc Temp Hi   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| <b>Examiner Note:</b> This malfunction is a pipe break in the RCIC steam supply line downstream of MO-1301-61. Area temperatures will rise requiring an EOP-04 entry then a reactor scram and entry to EOP-01. The leak will fail to isolate, (MO-1301-61, RCIC TURBINE SUPPLY ISOLATION VALVE and MO-1301-17, RCIC TURBINE SUPPLY OUTBD ISOL VALVE), eventually requiring an Emergency Depressurization IAW EOP-17. |
| SIM BOOTH: When contacted, report that there is steam in the room  |
| CREW Diagnoses based on alarm indication and field operator report that the leak is in the RCIC room.  |
|  |
| Enters EOP-04 on High RCIC Normal Area Temperature   |
| CRS Directs operating available area coolers   |
| Directs isolating RCIC   |
|  |
| BOPRecognizes RCIC failure to auto isolate on high temperature and<br>attempts manual isolation  |
| Reports to CRS that RCIC cannot be isolated  |
|  |
| Critical<br>TaskDetermines that a reactor scram is required, in accordance with EC<br>4, step SC-14 (which states: BEFORE any secondary containment<br>parameter reaches its Maximum Safe Operating Value- Enter EOF<br>1). RCIC Area is approaching max safe temperature as stated in<br>EOP-4 Table L.   |
| CRS<br>Enters EOP-01.  |
| Directs reactor scram  |
| Critical RO Places mode switch in shutdown   |
| 1 dən  |

# Page 234 of 235 JPM CUE SHEET

| BOP/RO  | Recognize failure of Main turbine to trip after reactor is scrammed<br>Manually trips the main turbine   |
|---------|--|
|         |  |
| RO      | Verify and announce the status of APRM downscales.   |
| RO      | Verify all control rods are fully inserted.  |
| RO      | Insert IRM and SRM detectors, select two SRMs for recording, and place selector switch for APRM/IRM to "IRM".  |
| RO      | Verify reactor recirc pumps at minimum speed.  |
| <br>RO  | Verify trip of the turbine.  |
| CRS     | Direct reactor water level +20 - +40 inches using<br>Feedwater/Condensate  |
| <br>CRS | Direct stabilizing pressure between 900-1050 psig with bypass valves.  |
| BOP     | As directed, Controls RPV pressure with bypass valves and RPV level with Feedwater /Condensate   |
| CREW    | Recognize and report when any area temperature exceeds Max Safe Value.   |
| <br>CRS | In anticipation of ED, may direct the reactor be rapidly depressurized to the main condenser via the Main Turbine Bypass Valves, disregarding the cooldown rate. |
| <br>ВОР | As directed rapidly depressurize the reactor to the main condenser via the Main Turbine Bypass Valves, disregarding the cooldown rate                            |
| CREW    | Recognize and report when 2 or more area temperatures exceed Max Safe Value.   |
| <br>CRS | Directs Emergency Depressurization when 2 or more area<br>temperatures exceed Max Safe Value.<br>First Area:   |

# Page 235 of 235 JPM CUE SHEET

|                    |                | RCIC Torus Piping Area- Torus Compt.   |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
|                    |                | RCIC Turbine Area –Stairwell (-)17 ft  |
|                    |                |  |
|                    |                | Second Area:   |
|                    |                | RCIC Tip Room  |
|                    |                |  |
|                    | CRS            | Enters and direct the activities of EOP-17:  |
|                    |                |  |
|                    |                | • Verifies Torus water level is > 50 inches.   |
| Critical<br>Task   |                | Directs that all 4 SRVs opened.  |
|                    |                |  |
| Critical<br>Task   | BOP            | Opens and verifies open all 4 SRVs   |
|                    |                |  |
|                    |                | scenario may be terminated when the ED is completed and RPV d in the normal band OR when directed by the Chief Examiner. |
|                    |                |  |
| EAL: SAE –<br>safe | 6.2.2.3 – stea | am line break without isolation AND/OR 4.2.1.3 – 2 areas above max   |